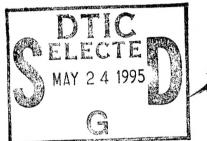
# NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL Monterey, California





## **THESIS**

AN INTRUSION-DETECTION TUTORING SYSTEM USING MEANS-ENDS ANALYSIS

by

Sandra Jean Schiavo

March 1995

Thesis Advisor:

Neil C. Rowe

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

## REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send commercial regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Artington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Burdent, Pagestratic Project (0704-0189), Westigneton, DO 20503

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave Blank)	22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and  2. REPORT DATE	Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (070  3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES C	
	March 1995	Master's Thesis	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE An Intrusion-Detection	n Tutoring System Using Me	eans-Ends Analysis 5.	. FUNDING NUMBERS
6. AUTHOR(S)			
Schiavo, Sandra Jean			
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NA	AME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)		PERFORMING ORGANIZATION
Naval Postgraduate Sch		10	REPORT NUMBER
Monterey, CA 93943-50			
9. SPONSORING/ MONITORING AGE	NCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)	10.	D. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES The views expressed in	11.1.1.1.2.2.2.4		
of the Department of D	Defense or the United States	author and do not reflect Government.	et the official policy or position
12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY S Approved for public re	sтатемент elease; distribution is unlimi	12t	b. DISTRIBUTION CODE
		.ica.	
Detection Tutoring Syst METUTOR general-pur the IDTS is a virtual one After both student and t student tries to fix the day Using its nineteen behave exploit system vulnerable return the system to a sealength were tested with computer generated and	gned and implemented an in otential or current system actem (IDTS) is an intelligent rpose tutoring software writted, based on UNIX; it uses softutor analyze a static audit find amage, and the computer critical vior rules, IDTS can classify bilities, and can tutor the stude cure state after the intrusion IDTS. IDTS correctly identification, and showed it could	dministrators of computer tutoring system built use ten by Professor Rowe. ome common UNIX concile to find suspicious and iques the student's action of eleven different types of the lent how to detect this bean has occurred. Four distified most intruder beat the correctly tutor on that the	ter networks. The Intrusion- using Quintus Prolog and The operating environment of mmands and file hierarchy. and or malicious behavior, the ons using means-ends analysis. of intruder behavior known to behavior and how to efficiently different audit files of varying mavior in both manually and behavior.
Intrusion detection, inte	elligent tutor, means-ends an	alysis, computer securi	15. NUMBER OF PAGES  15. PRICE CODE
7. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT
Unclassified	OF THIS PAGE Unclassified	OF ABSTRACT Unclassified	ΩL

## Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

# AN INTRUSION-DETECTION TUTORING SYSTEM USING MEANS-ENDS ANALYSIS

Sandra Jean Schiavo Lieutenant, United States Navy B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1987

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

	from the	Accesio	Accesion For		
	NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL		CRA&I TAB Dounced		
	March 1995	Justific	cation		
	$\bigcap$	By	ution/		
Author:	Jaka Shina		Availability Codes		
	Sandra Jean Schiavo	Dist	Avail and/or Special		
Approved by:	Reil C. Pome	A-1			
	Neil C. Rowe, Advisor				
	Twills of Shind				
	Timothy J. Shimeall, Second Reader				
	Led Squie				
	Ted Lewis, Chairman,				
	Department of Computer Science				

## **ABSTRACT**

This research designed and implemented an intelligent tutoring system for teaching computer intrusion detection to potential or current system administrators of computer networks. The Intrusion-Detection Tutoring System (IDTS) is an intelligent tutoring system built using Quintus Prolog and METUTOR general-purpose tutoring software written by Professor Rowe. The operating environment of the IDTS is a virtual one, based on UNIX; it uses some common UNIX commands and file hierarchy. After both student and tutor analyze a static audit file to find suspicious and or malicious behavior, the student tries to fix the damage, and the computer critiques the student's actions using means-ends analysis. Using its nineteen behavior rules, IDTS can classify eleven different types of intruder behavior known to exploit system vulnerabilities, and can tutor the student how to detect this behavior and how to efficiently return the system to a secure state after the intrusion has occurred. Four different audit files of varying length were tested with IDTS. IDTS correctly identified most intruder behavior in both manually and computer generated audit files, and showed it could correctly tutor on that behavior.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INT	RODU	JCTION	1
II.	INT	RODI	JCTION TO MEANS-ENDS ANALYSIS AND INTELLIGENT	
			IG SYSTEMS	3
	A.		ANS-ENDS ANALYSIS	
	В.		ELLIGENT TUTORING SYSTEMS	
Ш.	AN		ODUCTION TO INTRUSION DETECTION	
	A.	INT	RUSION-DETECTION SOFTWARE TOOLS	5
		1.	Expert Systems	
		2.	Next-Generation Intrusion Detection Expert System (NIDES)	6
	В.	PRO	BLEMS IN INTRUSION DETECTION	6
		1.	Audit Trail Overhead and Reduction	6
		2.	Behavior Classification	7
		3.	Intrusion Detection Training	7
IV.	THE	E INTE	RUSION-DETECTION TUTORING SYSTEM (IDTS)	9
	A.		RATION OF IDTS	
	B.	THE	VIRTUAL ENVIRONMENT OF IDTS	9
		1.	File Hierarchy	10
			a.System Files	
			b.User Files	10
			c.Operations on Files	10
		2.	Audit File	11
			a.Concept of Time	
		3.	UNIX Commands Recognized by IDTS	
			a.Logins	12
			b.Su Command	13
			c.File Commands	13
	C.	PRO	GRAM OVERVIEW	13
		1.	The Tutoring System Design	
	D.	DAT	`A STRUCTURES	15
		1.	File Facts	15
			a.System Files	15
			b.Derived Files	15
		2.	Audit File Facts	16
			a. Audit Facts	16
			b.Behavior Facts	16
			c.Mail Facts	
		3.	Miscellaneous Facts	
			a.Insecure_Password Facts	

	E.	IDTS MAIN MODULE INTRUDER	18
		1. Initializing the Start State	18
		a.Checkfiles	18
		b.Forming Start State List	20
		2. Initializing the Goal State	21
		3. Output	21
	F.	RULES MODULE	22
		1. Behavior Rules	22
	G.	OPERATORS MODULE	24
V.	DIS	SCUSSION OF RESULTS	25
	A.	IDTS PERFORMANCE	27
		1. Run 1	27
		2. Run 2	27
		3. Run 3	ر کــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
		4. Run 4	ر کک
		5. IDTS Tutoring Performance	20 າດ
	B.	HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS	20 29
VI.	CO	NCLUSIONS AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS	31
	A.	PROGRAM CONTRIBUTIONS	31
	В.	PROGRAM WEAKNESSES	31
	C.	FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS FOR IDTS	32
1 197	r OF 1	DEEEDENICES	
LIU	i Oi i	REFERENCES	33
APP	ENDI	X A: IDTS SOURCE MODULES	35
APP	ENDI	X B: SAMPLE SCRIPT RUNS WITH IDTS	57
INIT	IAL I	DISTRIBUTION LIST	1.45

# LIST OF FIGURES

1:	Example of Directory Tree	11
2:	Example Audit File Listing.	
3:	Relationships Between IDTS Modules	
4:	Checkfiles Routine	
5:	Example of Using Operators to Remove Intruder Behavior	

## I. INTRODUCTION

Computer security of software and data is a difficult and never-ending problem requiring both manual and automated controls. A key part of the manual controls is the system administrator who is responsible for not only ensuring that the system is fully operational but also that it is secure. This person, in addition to learning day-to-day operation of the computer network, will have to learn about computer security either by reading about it or through trial by fire. This trial-by-fire method of learning about security can be potentially damaging to the company financially or to national security in the case of the military unit because security problems can be infrequent, although very damaging when they do occur. There has to be or should be a better way to learn about system administrator duties particularly security issues.

Formal computer security courses are available, but can be time consuming and cost prohibitive for some smaller organizations. What would be helpful is an automated intrusion-detection tutoring system that could teach the user about system security duties and how to identify an intruder from an audit trail. This type of intrusion-detection tutoring system would allow the user to learn about intruder behavior at their own convenience and pace, and possibly expedite the learning process. This thesis presents the Intrusion-Detection Tutorial System (IDTS), which is an automated intelligent tutoring system focussing on intrusion detection.

IDTS, described herein, is built using Quintus Prolog and runs on top of the metutor30 application, written by Professor Rowe, which uses intrusion-detection software and means-ends analysis to actually perform the tutoring. IDTS was specifically designed to tutor potential or current computer system administrators in the area of intrusion detection. The operating system environment of IDTS is a virtual one, based on UNIX; it uses some common UNIX commands and its file hierarchy. After both student and tutor analyze a static audit file to find suspicious and or malicious behavior, the student tries to fix the damage, and the computer critiques the student's actions using means-ends analysis.

The contents of this thesis are as follows. Chapter II will present related work in intelligent tutoring systems and means-ends analysis. Chapter III will discuss intrusion detection and automated systems to detect intruders, specifically the Next-Generation Intrusion Detection Expert System (NIDES) developed at SRI International, Menlo Park, CA. Chapter IV will introduce IDTS and take an in-depth look at its actual components. It will present the virtual computer operating environment of IDTS, specifically the file hierarchy, the audit file, the UNIX commands used, and the assumptions and decisions made during its design. It will also discuss the relationships between each of the components as well as additional required programs written by others. Chapter V will discuss the performance of the IDTS, specifically behaviors detected, space requirements, and CPU runtime. Chapter VI will summarize all of the above, and will discuss the weaknesses of the IDTS. It will also make recommendations for improving the existing IDTS application. Finally, two appendices have been included. Appendix A contains the source code for IDTS, and Appendix B contains script runs of IDTS, testing four separate input audit files.

# II. INTRODUCTION TO MEANS-ENDS ANALYSIS AND INTELLIGENT TUTORING SYSTEMS

## A. MEANS-ENDS ANALYSIS

Means-ends analysis attempts to solve a a search problem through abstraction by taking the difference between the current state and the goal state and applying a recommended operator. In order to apply a recommended operator, some preconditions must be met. The results of applying an operator are postconditions, which are added to the state. It is also possible that by applying an operator, conditions may be deleted from the state. Means-ends analysis is a recursive search; therefore, it will continue to apply operators, check preconditions, add postconditions, and delete postconditions, until the difference between the state and the goal is the empty set. In an implementation of means-ends analysis, the recommended operators are stored as **recommended** facts, the preconditions as **precondition** facts, the postconditions as **addpostcondition** facts, and the deleted postconditions as **deletepostcondition** facts [Ref. 1]. For an in-depth explanation of means-ends analysis, see [Ref. 1, pp. 263 - 281].

## **B. INTELLIGENT TUTORING SYSTEMS**

Intelligent tutoring systems offer an attractive and efficient way to learn, since the emphasis is on learning-by-doing: converting factual knowledge into experiential knowledge [Ref. 2, p. 1]. They provide an interactive simulation for the student to learn procedural skills, and a friendly environment in which the student can back-up and redo actions. There are also similar intelligent tutoring systems that provide a shell for "role-performance" skills that are the same as procedural skills [Ref. 3]. Both "role-performance" and procedural skills are type of skills the student learns by completing a series of discrete actions. An example of a procedural skills intelligent tutoring system is PIXIE, described in [Ref. 4]. It is an expert system shell for teaching rule-based systems. It has features for knowledge representation and for defining inference rules in the domain. There are also tutoring strategy rules present in PIXIE. Regardless of the implementation,

all intelligent tutoring systems will require a large predefined task structures library used to store the components of the tutoring strategies to be designed by the teacher or expert.

IDTS uses the intelligent tutoring system METUTOR to tutor the student in intrusion detection. METUTOR, like PIXIE, is a procedural skills tutoring system and uses mean-ends analysis to tutor the student using the recommended operator predicates described above. A procedural intelligent-tutoring system, like METUTOR, is suited to intrusion detection because the task of finding intruders and correcting the damage they cause is procedural in nature.

## III. AN INTRODUCTION TO INTRUSION DETECTION

Today it is not uncommon to pick up a newspaper or magazine and read that someone has broken into the computer system of a major company or university. The reasons why someone breaks into a computer system are numerous. Some do it just for the mere thrill of it, while others do it to cause problems within the computer system like inserting a virus. More and more intruders, however, are doing it for monetary gain. "Cybercrime" is on the rise, and current laws do not apply well at all to computer crimes [Ref. 5].

According to Lunt in [Ref. 6], "timely detection of unauthorized intruders into computers and computer networks is a problem of increasing concern." Regardless of the reason for computer intrusion, detecting this intruder behavior, whether it is an external penetration or an insider attack, should be of the utmost importance to any system administrator. There are several software intrusion-detection tools available to a system administrator as well as hardware tools; both types of tools require analysis of audit trail information as stated in [Ref. 7].

## A. INTRUSION-DETECTION SOFTWARE TOOLS

## 1. Expert Systems

In an intrusion-detection expert system, there are a set of rules based on the "expert's" knowledge of the intruder's behavior used to analyze the contents of the audit trail. If behavior exists in the audit trail matching the any of the rules, then some alarm is triggered. In addition to these rules based on past intrusions, known as system vulnerabilities, there are also rules corresponding to anomalous behavior. User profiles are maintained on legitimate users on the system, and if there is any deviation from their established pattern, due to an intruder using the account, then it is considered an anomalous detection [Ref. 9]. A well-known intrusion-detection expert systems is described in the following section.

## 2. Next-Generation Intrusion Detection Expert System (NIDES)

NIDES is a real-time intrusion-detection expert system developed at SRI International, Menlo Park, CA, and it provides a good example of a class of similar systems. Its predecessor, Intrusion-Detection Expert System (IDES), has been the basis for most intrusion detection research to date, and it forms the conceptual basis for several other intrusion-detection software tools [Ref. 7]. NIDES is system independent, and is able to process the audit trail information from a target system. It uses expert-system rules, modeled for different types of intruder behavior, to detect intruders regardless if they are external penetrators, internal penetrators, or misfeasors. When intruder behavior is detected based on these rules, an alarm is raised. For the masquerader intruders, NIDES maintains statistical profiles of past user behavior. If the user's activities vary from the established behavior pattern, referred to as an anomalous detection, then NIDES also sounds an alarm [Ref. 6].

## B. PROBLEMS IN INTRUSION DETECTION

## 1. Audit Trail Overhead and Reduction

Since IDTS is based on UNIX, we will discuss its auditing facilities. Depending on the version of UNIX used, either Berkeley or System V, all will maintain log files. These log files form the basis of UNIX's auditing system. A determined system administrator may find unauthorized and or suspicious behavior by reviewing these log files. All versions of UNIX maintain the following log files [Ref. 8, p. 125]:

•usr/adm/lastlog Logs each user's most recent login time

•etc/utmp Logs a record each time a user logs in.

•/usr/adm/wtmp Logs a record each time a user logs in or logs out.

•/usr/adm/acct Logs every command run by every user.

Depending on the number of users, the information gathered in these four files can be an enormous amount of information for a system administrator to wade through. In [Ref. 6], Lunt says that the far too much information is collected to be useful to determine if intruders are present, and that information that could be used in find intruders is not

collected. Reducing the amount of audit trail information and deciding which information to keep is an on-going research problem in intrusion detection.

## 2. Behavior Classification

A big problem with automated intrusion-detection systems is that they may incorrectly classify user behavior. There are "false negatives" when an intruder is classified as a legitimate user, and "false positives" when a user is mistakenly called an intruder.

## 3. Intrusion Detection Training

Although automated intrusion-detection systems, like NIDES, make a system administrator's life easier, it is still up to them to make the final call whether suspicious behavior in an audit file belongs to an intruder. This is especially true in NIDES, since when a user's profile is first being trained there are several false positive alerts. In these cases, the system administrator must intervene and reset the intrusion-detection system. This is one of the reasons NIDES was not used. Regardless if an automated intrusion-detection tool is used, the system administrator must be knowledgable in intrusion detection and know what to do if an intrusion has occurred. Cleaning-up after an intruder attack is something an automated system will not teach a system administrator.

The rules in most intrusion-detection systems, like in NIDES, are modeled for real-time detection, and do not teach any basic system administrator skills such as storing backup tapes once they are done using them. What is needed is a tutor to teach an administrator not only how to detect intruder behavior, but what to do after an intruder has penetrated their system and about basic system administrator duties. IDTS is capable of both teaching the student how to detect intruder behavior and how to fix the damage caused by the intruder. Also with IDTS, there are rules that focus on basic system administrator skills which are well-documented in system administrator books and reports. IDTS is described in the following chapter.

## IV. THE INTRUSION-DETECTION TUTORING SYSTEM (IDTS)

IDTS is an intelligent tutoring system written in Quintus Prolog. It runs on top of the metutor30 application, written by Professor Rowe, which provides means-end analysis of student actions and general-purpose rules for tutoring. It can be run in any operating system environment which has a Quintus Prolog compiler installed.

## A. OPERATION OF IDTS

Upon executing IDTS, the user is shown an audit file and the mail messages received by root for a virtual computer system. It is up to the user to choose which actions to perform based on the audit file contents. The tutoring system will know the best recommended way to approach the intruder behavior present in the audit trail and prevent it from occurring again. If the user chooses an inappropriate action, the tutor will notify the user that a more appropriate action exists. If the chosen action is appropriate, but there is a more important action to perform, the tutor will give a hint to the user. The tutor will only end the lesson when the user has corrected any and all security problems present in the audit file, although the user can quit before completing the tutorial. The details of how IDTS accomplishes the tutoring and its components will be explained later in this chapter; however, before the actual components of IDTS can be understood, the virtual environment in which it operates must be explained.

## B. THE VIRTUAL ENVIRONMENT OF IDTS

The virtual computer environment modeled for this tutoring system is based on the UNIX operating system. It was chosen due to its known security flaws and its widespread use, especially in the academic community. Although commands found in the audit trail are UNIX commands, several liberties and assumptions about them were made to accommodate the tutoring system. The goal of this tutor is not to make the user an expert on UNIX, but to make them aware of the types of behaviors that hard-core hackers and even

casual hackers use to disrupt, corrupt, or abuse time on a given system. Some familiarity with UNIX, however, would be beneficial to the user, but is not required.

## 1. File Hierarchy

The files used in IDTS are virtual files, that is, they do not exist. By a virtual file what is meant is the file has a name, size, directory in which it resides, time it was last modified, permissions, type, and owner, but there is no actual content to the file.

## a. System Files

As in any UNIX system, we have virtual system files like in a typical UNIX environment. These system files are owned by the system administrator who will be called **root**. For simplicity sake, only a few of the major system files that are known to most users have been used.

#### b. User Files

It is important that our virtual world include the most tempting system files like "passwd" and those files located in the "bin" directory belonging to root, but user files are also present for a more realistic environment. The files are stored just as they would be in a UNIX environment. Each user has a subdirectory under root's directory named "users." Each user can then create and own as many files and subdirectories as they desire. Figure 1 shows an example of what a file directory tree in this modeled environment might look like.

## c. Operations on Files

Like the files themselves, operations on the files are virtual. If the audit file were to show that a user edited a file, the only parts of the file description which would change would be the file's size and last time modified. When a file is created or deleted, a

new file description is created and placed in the database or the file information is removed from the database respectively.

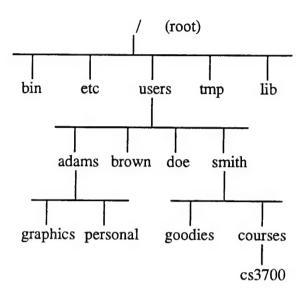


Figure 1: Example of Directory Tree

#### 2. Audit File

The pseudo-UNIX operating system audit trail in the virtual computer system of IDTS is not as sophisticated as a true UNIX operating system. There are only five pieces of information stored in each record of the audit file: user name, time, current directory, UNIX command issued, and the result of issuing the particular UNIX command. Figure 2 is an example listing of the audit file.

This file is a simplified consolidation of the four log files included a UNIX computer system. To assist the user, extra information not available in a true UNIX system is also in the audit file: the arguments of commands issued and the directory in which they were issued [Ref. 8, p. 130]. Additionally, the result of the command executed is given: if the command is unsuccessfully executed, this is "fail;" if a file is created or modified, this is the size of the resulting file in bytes; if a mail message is sent, this is the message itself; otherwise, this is "ok."

Name	Time	Path	Command	Result
brown brown brown doe doe doe doe doe doe doe jones jones jones jones smith	1030 1031 1032 1033 8982 9315 9335 9352 9360 9373 9375 9379 910 910 911 912 920 921 859	none none none none doe doe doe doe doe jones none jones jones root none	login brown login brown mail root login doe emacs bigpaper emacs csproject ls emacs csproject mail root logout su login jones su su cd ~farmer login smith	fail fail fail bad(password,brown) ok 29947 1024 ok 4096 bad(ls,bin) bad(doefile,doe) ok fail ok fail ok ok ok
jones jones smith smith	920 921 859 900	jones root	su cd ~farmer	ok ok
smith	902	etc	logout	ok

Figure 2: Example Audit File Listing

## a. Concept of Time

Time (t) is represented as an increasing integer value starting at the value one (t=1).

## 3. UNIX Commands Recognized by IDTS

## a. Logins

The login command as it appears in an IDTS audit file can be seen in Figure 2 as "login <username>." For simplicity, it is assumed that a user can login legitimately only once in the IDTS virtual UNIX environment. This restriction assists with determining if a user's password has been compromised when a user is logged in twice and there is no logout between the two login times.

#### b. Su Command

The su or super-user command allows a user to shut down the system, terminate any process, create new accounts, change any account's password, or read, write, or delete any file on the entire system regardless of its permissions [Ref. 10, p. 35]. An intruder will either try to login directly as the super-user root, or simply attempt to execute the su command from within another user account. If an intruder is successful at becoming the super-user, the consequences could be grave.

In IDTS it is assumed that root is the only user who should know the root password to execute the su command successfully; therefore, if the su command is successfully executed by a user other than root, then the root password has been compromised. This assumption is an unreasonable restriction for root in a true UNIX operating environment, since the user who is root would not be able to execute this command in any directory other than their own. But this restriction teaches the user that an intruder will try everything in their power to become root.

#### c. File Commands

There are three types of file commands modeled in IDTS: copying, editing/creating, and deleting files. In the audit file the command used for copying a file is the UNIX cp command which takes two arguments, the file being copied and the location to which it will be copied. The editing/creating a file command is the UNIX emacs command which takes one argument, the file to be edited or created. The command used to delete a file is the UNIX rm command which takes one argument, the file to be deleted.

Two assumptions have been made in the area of file manipulation for IDTS: a user must be located in the same directory of the file they wish to manipulate, and the only editor available in IDTS's virtual UNIX operating environment is *emacs*.

#### C. PROGRAM OVERVIEW

IDTS code consists of one main program and eight primary submodules. Appendix A contains the source code for these modules. Three of the eight submodules for this tutor were written by Professor Rowe. These three modules are *metutor30*, *megraph30*, and *filetree*. The last two modules provide an XWindows graphical user interface.

## 1. The Tutoring System Design

The tutor program requires six modules: *intruder*, *metutor30*, *rules*, *operators*, *files*, and a test *auditfile*. Figure 3 shows the relationship between all IDTS modules.

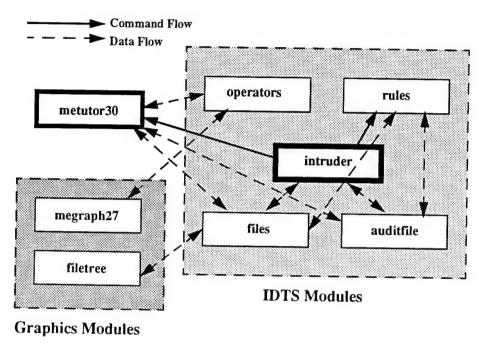


Figure 3: Relationships Between IDTS Modules

The *intruder* module is the main program, and it initializes the system and passes the start\_state and goal of the tutoring system to the *metutor30* module which determines how to tutor the user. The *rules* module contains all of the rules used to detect intruder behavior based upon the *auditfile* contents. The *operators* module holds all possible student operators/actions in the form of Prolog facts for **recommended**, **precondition**, **addpostcondition**, and **deletepostcondition** conditions. These four predicates are used by the *metutor30* module to tutor the student.

The auditfile contains audit facts that are either generated by the threat modeling program developed by LT Christopher Roberts described in [Ref. 11], or are manually

written. To avoid unnecessary problems for the student, this file is a static file, unlike the real world where the audit trail is dynamic. Otherwise, for example, right at the moment the user has selected an action to get rid of a certain behavior, another audit trail fact could add another behavior to the state which needs to be removed. The *files* file is comprised of **file** facts which contain the initial virtual file hierarchy and **insecure\_password** facts which tell the tutor the users who have insecure passwords. The **file** facts are dynamic, and may be created, modified, or deleted based on the actions in the *auditfile*.

#### D. DATA STRUCTURES

#### 1. File Facts

## a. System Files

The data structure for files in the virtual computer system are in the form of a seven argument predicate called **file**. The following is an example of the **file** predicate:

**file**(<filename>,<directory>,<owner>,<size>,<type>,<protection>,<time>), where

<filename> is any acceptable UNIX filename;

<directory> is any acceptable UNIX directory;

<owner> is the name of a user on the system and owner of this file;

<size> is an integer and the size of the file in bytes;

< type> is the type of the file, either executable or text;

cprotection> are the acceptable UNIX permissions for the file;

and <time> is the time the file was last modified by the <owner>.

The seven arguments are the typical information one might see as a result of using the ls command in a UNIX environment or dir in a DOS environment.

#### b. Derived Files

There are three different types of derived file facts: **deleted\_dir**, **deleted\_file**, and **modified\_file** facts. They are derived by means of the *checkfiles* 

subroutine in the *intruder* module which loops through all of the audit file facts and applies any deletions of files and or directories and any modifications to the existing system files. Their arguments are the same as those of the regular system file facts.

#### 2. Audit File Facts

#### a. Audit Facts

The only data structure stored in the auditfile is the audit fact. The form of these facts is as follows:

audit(<user>,<time>,<directory>,<command>, <result>).

where

<user> is the name of a user in the system;

<time> is the time the <user> executed the particular <command>;

<directory> is the name of the current directory the <user> is located in;

<command> is any acceptable UNIX command;

and <result> is the result of executing the particular <command>, either "ok," "fail," "bad(<filename>,<directory>)," or an integer indicating the new size of the file named in the <command>.

## b. Behavior Facts

The four and five argument **behavior** facts are derived from the audit facts by applying the behavior rules in the *rules* module. The four argument **behavior** facts are of the form:

behavior(<intruder>,<crime>,<start>,<end>).

where

<intruder> is a string and the name of the user in the system suspected of the <crime>;

<crime> is a string representing the type of suspicious or malicious behavior the

<intruder> is accused of;

<start> is an integer and the time the <crime> became noticeable;

<end> is an integer and the time that the <crime> ended.

The five argument **behavior** fact is the same as the four argument **behavior** fact except that it has an extra argument called <object>. The form of the five argument behavior facts is as follows:

**behavior**(<intruder>,<crime>,<object>,<start>,<end>).

The <object> argument is a string and the name of an object, either a file's name or user's password, that has been altered by the <crime> the <intruder> is suspected of.

#### c. Mail Facts

Like the four and five argument behavior facts, mail facts are also derived from the auditfile audit facts. The mail fact contains a complaint from a user to root about a file in a directory or a password of a given user. The complaint may be that a file has been modified, deleted, or that something strange occurs when the given file is executed. If the complaint concerns a user's password, it means that the password has been changed by another person, possibly an intruder. An assumption is made that a user can send a mail to root even though their password has been changed. The mail facts are initially stored in the following data structure in the audit file in the <result> argument of the audit fact:

bad(<filename>,<directory>).or bad(password,<user>).

where

<filename> is the name of a file in the system;

<directory> is the name of the directory in which this particular file resides;
and <user> is the name of a user on the system. This data structure is changed by the
checkfiles routine into another form and is stored in the database as:

mail(<from>,<to>,<time>,<message>).

where

<from> is the name of the user who sent the <message>;

<to> is the name of the user who receives the <message>;

<time> is the time the <message was sent by <from>;

and <message> is the mail message in the same form as the bad predicate.

## 3. Miscellaneous Facts

## a. Insecure Password Facts

The insecure\_password fact is a simple data structure which is part of the initial files IDTS uses to initialize the system. They let the tutoring system know which users have insecure passwords. These facts are contained in the *files* module. Their data structure is as follows:

insecure\_password(<user>).

where <user> is the name of any user in the system.

## E. IDTS MAIN MODULE -- INTRUDER

## 1. Initializing the Start State

In order to run IDTS, the start\_state of the tutor must be initialized. This is accomplished by the subroutine *checkfiles* in the *intruder* module. The *checkfiles* subroutine is called by the main outer loop *start* of the tutor. *Start* not only calls *checkfiles*, but is also displays the *auditfile* and mail received by root, asserts a graphicsflag, and calls the main loop *go* of the *metutor30* module.

## a. Checkfiles

The *checkfiles* subroutine systematically loops through the *auditfile* "looking" at every **audit** fact. Figure 4 shows how this is done. Depending on the command in the **audit** fact, either nothing is done or one of the seven subroutines in *checkfiles* is executed. These seven subroutines will now be described.

The rm\_star subroutine deletes all files in a given directory by asserting a deleted\_file fact in the database for each file fact in the directory where the "rm \*"command is issued. To simulate the action of actually deleting a file, rm\_star then retracts each file fact in the given directory. By first asserting the deleted\_file fact in the database, the original seven arguments of the file fact are preserved. Preserving these arguments is necessary if a deleted file is to be restored from backup.

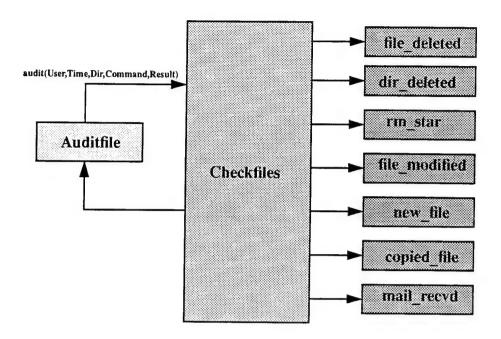


Figure 4: Checkfiles Routine

The file\_deleted subroutine handles a command argument in an audit fact of the form "rm Filename," where Filename is any existing file. Like rm\_star, file\_deleted asserts a deleted\_file fact, and then simulates deleting the file by retracting the file fact. In dir\_deleted a deleted\_dir fact is asserted vice a deleted\_file fact.

If an audit fact has the command argument "emacs Filename" then the subroutine file\_modified asserts a modified\_file fact in the database for "Filename," thus preserving the original state of the file in case it needs to be restored from backup later. The original file fact is then retracted and a new file fact with the modified size and time is asserted. If the same file is modified more than one time in the audit file, the second time it is modified, that is the command "emacs Filename" is issued more than once, the subroutine file\_modified will fail. The reason for this failure, is only one modified\_file fact should be asserted into the database, since there can only be one set of file arguments to use

to restore from backup. It should be noted that the current state of the file will always reflect the most recent modifications.

The new\_file subroutine handles the case when a file is created, or if an audit fact has a command argument of the form "emacs Filename," where Filename is any non-existing file. A new file fact is asserted into the database. Five of the seven file fact arguments are taken directly from the audit fact: Filename, Directory, User, Size, and Time. The Type and Protection arguments of the new file fact are given the default values of "text" and "-rw-r--r-" respectively.

The copied\_file subroutine creates a new file in the given path with the same size, type, protection, and time last modified as the original. The filename, directory, and owner may vary. The file may be copied to another directory in the same account as the file being copied, or it may be copied to another account; the subroutines same\_account and different\_account handle these situations respectively. A new file fact is asserted in the database.

Finally, the subroutine *mail\_recvd* manages mail messages to root. This command causes *mail\_recvd* to assert a **mail** fact into the database.

## b. Forming Start State List

When the *checkfiles* subroutine is done, the initial start\_state list can be formed by collecting facts into small lists by the utilities **nice\_bagof** and **nice\_setof**, written by Professor Rowe, and appending them together.

In addition to the facts asserted during the execution of the *checkfiles* subroutine, **file**, **behavior** and **insecure\_password** facts as well as the fact that the backup tape is stored, are appended to the start\_state list. The **file** facts are those after the *checkfiles* subroutine has been executed; therefore, any files created, deleted or modified as a result of this subroutine's execution will be reflected. The **behavior** facts are determined by the behavior rules for suspicious and blatant malicious behavior in the rules module. The

specifics of how these **behavior** facts are determined will be discussed in detail later. The **insecure\_password** facts are given in the *files* file.

## 2. Initializing the Goal State

The goal of the Intrusion Detection Tutoring System is for the user to identify any suspicious and or malicious behavior based on a review of the audit file and mail received by root and to correct any of this observed behavior. Additionally, the user should ensure that there are no insecure passwords, the system backup tape is stored properly, and the password cracker has been executed at least once.

The goal of the tutor as stated above has to be put into a form the tutor can use. Like the start\_state, the goal is in the form of a list. The first and main part of the goal is to not have any **behavior** facts true; therefore, the goal contains a list of **behavior** facts preceded by the word "not." This is accomplished by taking advantage of the subroutines suspicious\_behavior and not\_item. Suspicious\_behavior yields a list of **behavior** facts; not\_item takes this list and returns a list of not(behavior) facts. Similarly, to obtain the goal of no insecure passwords, a list of insecure\_password facts is run through the not\_item subroutine yielding a list of not(insecure\_password) facts. The second part of the goal is easily satisfied by appending:

[stored(backup,tape),executed(password,cracker)].

#### 3. Output

There are two main output subroutines used in the main outer loop start of the tutor, auditfile and mail. The auditfile subroutine sorts the contents of the audit file alphabetically and chronologically, and outputs it at the beginning of the tutoring session. The mail subroutine sorts the messages received by root alphabetically and prints them to the screen. Both auditfile and mail use the subroutine fixed\_length\_concatenate from the module filetree to assist in output formatting.

## F. RULES MODULE

#### 1. Behavior Rules

The rules module uses four and five-argument behavior rules to determine suspicious and or malicious behavior based on the audit file facts in a chronologically sorted audit file. There are nineteen behavior rules that detect eleven different types of intruder behavior. The behavior rules are only invoked at the tutor's initialization. They address three types of intruders:

- 1. someone who has guessed the root password
- 2. someone who has guessed another user's password
- 3. someone who is a malicious insider

An intruder is recognized by one of five ways: 1) they successfully executed the *su* command and they are not root; 2) they guessed another user's password, and there is evidence of a concurrent login or they changed the user's password; 3) they copied and or edited the system password file "passwd" successfully; 4) they successfully copied and or edited a file belonging to another user in the other user's account; and 5) they successfully edited a system executable file located in the "bin" directory.

They find evidence for the following types of intruder behavior:

•an intruder maliciously deleted a file

user.)

(Root receives a message from a user that one of their files has been deleted, and there is evidence in the audit file that someone else has deleted it. By "maliciously" deleted what is meant is that an intruder has deleted, in this case, a file that does not belong to him. He was able to delete it by either by becoming super-user or by simply going to the directory where the file resides and deleting it. In the general sense, anytime an object, either a user's file or password, is changed or deleted by a user who does not own it, it is considered "malicious" behavior.)

•an intruder copied the system password file
(There is evidence in the audit file that the password file has been copied by some

- •an intruder edited the system password file
  (There is evidence in the audit file that the password file has been edited by some user.)
- •an intruder maliciously changed user password
  (Root receives a message from a user that their password has been changed.)
- •an intruder inserted a Trojan Horse

(Root receives a mail message that a system executable file is bad, and there is evidence in the audit file that it has been modified by some user by a given amount.

In IDTS, a Trojan Horse is defined as 1024 bytes change in an executable file.)

•an intruder maliciously modified file

(Root receives a message from a user that one of their files has been modified.)

•a compromised root password exists

(A user other than root has successfully executed the su command or there is a concurrent login of root.)

•a compromised user password exists (There is a concurrent login of a user.)

•a possible Trojan Horse exists

(Root receives a mail message that a system executable file is bad, and there is evidence in the audit file that it has been modified by some user.)

•a possible intruder exists
(There is evidence in the audit file that a user is repeatedly trying to execute the su command.)

•a possible compromised user password exists.

(There is evidence in the audit file of a suspicious login by a user.)

Two important subroutines used by the behavior rules are concurrent\_login and suspicious. The subroutine concurrent\_login is used by the behavior rules to determine if a user is logged on twice. It compares a user's login and logout times to see if there is a case when there are two login times where no logout time exists between them. The suspicious subroutine is used to determine when a legitimate user or intruder has

repeatedly failed executing a particular command. There are three suspicious commands that the behavior rules look at: logins and the use of the *su* command. If the command fails more than some pre-determined threshold, then it is considered suspicious behavior.

## G. OPERATORS MODULE

This module stores the predicates required by metutor30 to tutor the student: recommended, precondition, addpostcondition, and deletepostcondition. The possible student actions and their recommending circumstances are stored in the recommended predicate. In order to use one of these recommended actions, the student and tutor must ensure that certain preconditions are met. A list of preconditions for each operator action is in the precondition predicate. After an operator action has been selected by the student and executed by the tutor, any postconditions associated with the operator action are placed in the current state of the system. These postconditions are stored in the addpostcondition predicate. The deletepostcondition predicate is used to delete a fact from the current state after the associated operator has been applied to the current state of the system. In IDTS, the most important actions are those which remove the intruder behaviors from the states, and move the student closer to the goal.

The recommended operators in IDTS were developed from reviewing system administrator responsibilities in intrusion detection in [Ref. 8]. The following is a list of IDTS operators available to the student:

- •restore the system password file "passwd" from backup
- •change the permissions on the "passwd" file
- change the root password
- •remove a Trojan Horse from a file
- •compare a file for a Trojan Horse with its backup version
- confront a user
- •restore a user's password
- •issue a new user password
- •examine a user's password
- •investigate a user's password

- •restore the modified file X from backup
- •restore the deleted file X from backup.
- •check the permissions on a file
- •execute the password cracker
- •change the password for a user
- •find the file X on the backup tape
- •locate the backup tape
- •load the backup tape
- •store the backup tape.

A student uses these operators to reach the goal of no intruder behavior in the state. For example, if an intruder had maliciously deleted a file belonging to another user, the tutor would recommend the "restore the deleted file X from backup." operator to remove the behavior fact "behavior (Intruder, 'maliciously deleted file', X, Time1, Time2)" from the current state. In order to apply the "restore" operator, the precondition "found the file X on the backup tape" must be satisfied which means the student needs to apply the "find the file X on the backup tape" operator; however, this also has a precondition of "loaded the backup tape," and so on. Figure 5 shows all the steps to remove the fact "behavior (Intruder, 'maliciously deleted file', X, Time1, Time2)" from the state.

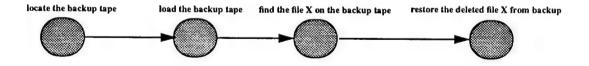


Figure 5: Example of Using Operators to Remove Intruder Behavior

By applying the appropriate operators, the student will ultimately reach the point where all intruder behavior has been addressed and system administrator responsibilities are completed, like storing the backup tape if it was loaded to restore a file from backup.

At this point, the tutor will exit with congratulating the student on successfully finishing the lesson.

### V. DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

### A. IDTS PERFORMANCE

Four runs of IDTS were conducted with different sized test audit files containing a variety of intruder behaviors. The first run used an input audit file written by the author. The other runs used input audit files generated by the threat modeling program written by LT Christopher Roberts described in [Ref. 11]. The input audit files used and scripts of each run are contained in Appendix B. A discussion of the results of these runs follow.

### 1. Run 1

The first run of IDTS used a one hundred and seven **audit** fact test audit file. All eleven different types of intruder behavior modeled in IDTS described in Chapter IV were present in the test audit and were detected. These eleven types of behaviors were found in twenty **behavior** facts determined by the IDTS rules. The memory required for this run totalled 4,188,640 bytes, and had a runtime of 81.7 seconds.

#### 2. Run 2

The second run of IDTS used a test audit file consisting of one hundred and ninety-five **audit** facts. Upon execution of IDTS, ten **behavior** facts were found, correctly detecting six different types of intruder behavior. There was a user, "doe," who successfully added an executable file to root's "bin" directory. IDTS does not model this type of intruder behavior; however, it is something to consider for IDTS's future. Also, removing any copies of the system password file "passwd" could be modeled in future versions of IDTS. The memory required for this run totalled 2,353,632 bytes, and had a runtime of 40.5 seconds.

#### 3. Run 3

The largest audit used contained two hundred and nineteen audit fact test audit file, and was generated with similar parameters as the audit in run 2. IDTS correctly identified seven different types of intruder behavior from the behavior rules firing and finding

fourteen **behavior** facts. Again, the system password file was copied, but the copies remained in the directories to where they were copied. The memory required for this run totalled 2,484,704 bytes, and had a runtime of 40.3 seconds.

### 4. Run 4

The fourth run of IDTS was performed on a two hundred and ten **audit** facts input file, and was generated with similar parameters as the audit in run 2. Ten **behavior** facts were found by the IDTS rules, correctly identifying five different types of intruder behavior. The memory required for this run totalled 2,222,560 bytes, and had a runtime of 26.9 seconds.

## 5. IDTS Tutoring Performance

The goal of the tutor is to have the student remove any intruder behavior found by the IDTS rules, execute the password cracker, remove any insecure user passwords that result from executing the password cracker, and ensure the backup tape is stored. For example, in run 1 all eleven types of intruder behavior were present in the input audit file. The tutor will expect the student to select the appropriate actions to remove these behaviors. In this run, the student starts by selecting the operator "execute the password cracker." It finds that there are only two passwords known to be insecure. Again the tutor will expect the student to remove these behaviors. By applying the appropriate action, "change the password," for each user with an insecure password, the student accomplishes this. The student in run 1 systematically removes all behaviors by restoring files, examining and changing passwords, confronting users, as well as completing the required system administrator actions, like properly handling the backup tape. After all behaviors and insecure passwords are removed, the password cracker is executed, and the backup tape is stored, the tutor congratulates the student for having done the job.

In all runs, the tutor correctly tutored the student, and the student was able to remove all behaviors detected by the IDTS rules and complete all required system administrator duties like executing the password cracker.

# B. HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

The source code for IDTS requires 38,561 bytes. Including an average-sized input audit file (100 audit facts) and the initial system files file, this size increase to approximately 49,500 bytes. Since it is written in Quintus Prolog, a Prolog compiler is necessary to run this application, which increases the space requirements. IDTS can run without the graphical user interface provided by the programs *megraph30* and *filetree* to reduce space requirements of the windowing environment of XWindows.

# VI. CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

Intrusion detection is a very big problem, and will more than likely be a problem in the future. There are too many variables involved with determining if a system has come under an attack by an intruder. Although there are automated intrusion detection systems available, they do not always detect intruder behavior and are susceptible to false negatives and false positives. The final burden to find the intruder ultimately falls upon the system administrator. The system administrator should then understand how to analyze audit trail information. The IDTS is a tool which can assist the system administrator in learning how to analyze an audit trail and detect an intruder based on this analysis.

### A. PROGRAM CONTRIBUTIONS

To date, IDTS is the first intelligent tutoring system focused on intrusion detection. It has nineteen behavior rules that capably and correctly detect eleven different types of intruder behavior, as demonstrated by the test runs in Appendix B. IDTS is flexible and has the ability to tutor a student in different scenarios by means of using multiple audit files.

# **B. PROGRAM WEAKNESSES**

The behavior rules that are part of IDTS have been tested on only a few sample audit files, and require a more thorough testing. They detect behavior that has been written to match them. For example, the rules did not detect the user "doe" from run 2 who planted an executable file (possible virus) in the "bin" directory. This is definitely a rule which should be included in future versions of IDTS. IDTS also does not have any statistical anomaly detection capability. This is a difficult obstacle for IDTS to overcome, since it concerns itself exclusively with logical reasoning and it is built on a virtual environment. Anomaly detection could perhaps be simulated, but requires considerable overhead required to maintain and train profiles. Finally, IDTS is not system independent; the rules are written for UNIX systems.

# C. FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS FOR IDTS

The best way to improve IDTS would be to make it a more generic intrusion-detection tutoring system. This would mean it would have to be system independent. A possible solution would be to incorporate NIDES detection rules into IDTS to find the intruders. Then the other parts of IDTS along with the *metutor30* module would tutor the student based on the intruder behavior detected by NIDES. Also, by using NIDES the problem of IDTS lacking anomalous detection capability would be solved.

Additionally, more rules and operators should be added to make IDTS more comprehensive. Rules to detect numerous file "permission denied" errors and numerous "cd" command executions could be modeled. Also, rules as well as operators dealing with intruders who penetrate systems via modem or **rlogins** could and should be incorporated in IDTS. More operators on networking and system administrator responsibilities should be added too. For example, operators like terminating network connections and closing firewalls when an intruder is suspected could be added. As for system administrator responsibilities, operators such as removing copies of the system password file, checking for dormant accounts, killing processes, disabling accounts, and informing the authorities can only enhance IDTS and make the student a well-rounded system administrator.

### LIST OF REFERENCES

- 1. Rowe, N. C., Artificial Intelligence Through Prolog, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1988.
- 2. Sleeman, D., Brown, J. S., *Intelligent Tutoring Systems*, Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd., 1982.
- 3. Guralnik, D., Kass, A., "An Authoring System for Creating Computer-Based Role-Performance Trainers," World Conference on Educational Multimedia and Hypermedia, Vancouver, Canada, June 1994, pp. 235-240.
- 4. Sleeman, D., "PIXIE: A Shell for Developing Intelligent Tutoring Systems," *Artificial Intelligence in Education*, Volume 1, pp. 239-265, Ablex, Norwood, NJ, 1987.
- 5. Meyer, M., "Stop! Cyberthief!," Newsweek, February 6,1995, pp. 36-38.
- 6. Lunt, T. F., "Detecting Intruders in Computer Systems," 1993 Conference on Auditing and Computer Technology, Computer Science Laboratory, SRI International, Menlo Park, CA, 1993.
- 7. Marshall, V. H., "Intrusion Detection in Computers," Summary of the Trusted Information Systems (TIS #348) Report on Intrusion Detection Systems, January 1991.
- 8. Garfinkel, S., Spafford, G., *Practical UNIX Security*, O'Reilly & Associates, Inc.,1991.
- 9. Frank, J., Artificial Intelligence and Intrusion Detection: Current and Future Directions, University of California at Davis, June 9, 1994.
- 10. Curry, D. A., UNIX System Security: A Guide for Users and System Administrators, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1992.
- 11. Roberts, C. C., Plan-Based Simulation of Malicious Intruders on a Computer System, Master's Thesis, U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, March 1995.

# APPENDIX A: IDTS SOURCE MODULES

This appendix contains the source code for IDTS.

Tab 1.	IDTS Main Module Intruder
Tab 2	IDTS Rules Module
Tab 3.	IDTS Operators Module
Tab 4.	IDTS Files Module
Tab 5.	IDTS Sample Auditfile Module

# TAB 1. IDTS MAIN MODULE -- INTRUDER

```
/* Intrusion-Detection Tutoring System Program (IDTS)
 /* LT Sandra J. Schiavo, U.S. Navy, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey CA 93940 */
 /* IDTS Main Interface -- Version 1
                                                           */
                                                           */
 /*
     To run IDTS, load *this* module and query:
                                                           */
 /*
                                                           */
 /*
        :- start.
                                                           */
 /*
     NOTE: To run IDTS with an XWindows graphical user interface query:
                                                           */
 /*
 /*
     The main interface module initializes IDTS by passing and passes the start */
 /* state and goal to the metutor30 module.
 :-ensure_loaded(metutor30),asserta(writelist_prednum(1)),
  ensure_loaded(auditfile),
  ensure_loaded(filetree),
  ensure_loaded(rules),
  ensure_loaded(files),
  ensure_loaded(operators).
 /* The singular predicate is used to help with verb tense of the output
singular (behavior (A,B,C,D)).
singular (behavior (A, B, C, D, E)).
singular (adams).
singular (evans).
singular (jones).
singular (davis).
/* These predicates are hidden from the user. They are used by the tutor.
/*
/*
    behavior/4
   behavior/5
    file/7
   deleted_dir/7
   deleted_file/7
                                                         */
   modified_file/7
                                                         */
    insecure_password/1
                                                         */
hidden(behavior(A,B,C,D)).
hidden(behavior(A,B,C,D,E)).
hidden(file(Name, Owner, Parent, Type, Size, Protection, Modified)).
hidden(deleted_dir(Name,Owner,Parent,Type,Size,Protection,Modified)).
hidden(deleted_file(Name,Owner,Parent,Type,Size,Protection,Modified)).
hidden(modified_file(Name,Owner,Parent,Type,Size,Protection,Modified)).
hidden(insecure_password(User)).
```

```
/* Usercommand allows for its argument to be used an appropriate action for the */
usercommand(auditfile).
usercommand(mail).
intro('
              ******
 To see a list of possible actions, type the letter "h" or the word *
* "help." To review the audit file or your mail at anytime, type the *
* word "auditfile" or "mail" respectively.
******************************
winstart: - asserta(graphicsflag), auditfile, checkfiles, mail, go.
start: - auditfile, checkfiles, mail, go.
/* The start state and goal passed to the metutor30 module to tutor student. */
start_state(Start):-
  nice_bagof(file(A,B,C,D,E,F,G),file(A,B,C,D,E,F,G),Files),
  mail_received(Mail),
  append(Files, Mail, L1),
  files_deleted(F1),
  append(L1,F1,L2),
  dirs_deleted(Dirs),
  append(L2, Dirs, L3),
  rm_files_deleted(RF1),
  append(L3,RF1,L4),
  files_modified(F2),
  append(L4,F2,L5),
  suspicious_behavior(Behavior),
  append(L5, Behavior, L6),
  insecure (Passwords),
  append(L6, Passwords, L7),
  append(L7,[stored(backup,tape)],Start),file_display_init(Start).
goal(Goal):- suspicious_behavior(Behavior),
  insecure (Passwords),
  not_item(Behavior, NotList1),
  not_item(Passwords, NotList2),
  append(NotList1, NotList2, NotList),
  append(NotList,[stored(backup,tape),executed(password,cracker)],Goal).
/* IDTS initializing routine: checkfiles
checkfiles: - not(checkedfiles).
checkedfiles: -
  audit (User, Time, Path, Command, Result),
  (file_deleted(Command,F1);
  dir_deleted(Command, Dir);
 rm_star(Command, Path);
```

```
file_modified(Time,Path,Command,Result,F2);
    new_file(User, Time, Path, Command, Result);
    copied_file(User, Time, Path, Command, Result);
    mail_recvd(User, Time, Command, Result)), fail.
 /* Checkfiles subroutines
 files_deleted(Files):-
    nice_setof(deleted_file(F,Parent,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified),
       deleted_file(F,Parent,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified),Files).
 file_deleted(Command, File):-
    make_list(Command,[rm,File]),
    file (File, Parent, Owner, Type, Size, Protection, Modified),
    (Type=text; Type=executable),
    asserta(deleted_file(File, Parent, Owner, Type, Size, Protection, Modified)),
    retract(file(File,Parent,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified)).
 dirs_deleted(Dirs):-
    nice_setof(deleted_dir(Dir,Parent,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified),
       deleted_dir(Dir,Parent,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified),Dirs).
 dir_deleted(Command, Dir):-
   make_list(Command,[rmdir,Dir]),
   file (Dir, Parent, Owner, Type, Size, Protection, Modified),
   Type=directory,
   asserta(deleted_dir(Dir, Parent, Owner, Type, Size, Protection, Modified)),
   retract(file(Dir,Parent,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified)).
rm_files_deleted(Files):-
   nice_setof(deleted_file(F, Parent, Owner, Type, Size, Protection, Modified),
      deleted_file(F,Parent,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified),Files).
rm_star(Command, Path):-
   make_list(Command,[rm,*]),
   file (File, Path, Owner, Type, Size, Protection, Modified),
   (Type=text; Type=executable),
   asserta(deleted_file(File,Path,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified)),
   retract(file(File,Path,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified)).
files_modified(Files):-
  nice_setof(modified_file(File,Parent,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified),
     modified_file(File, Parent, Owner, Type, Size, Protection, Modified), Files).
file_modified(Time, Parent, Command, Result, File):-
   make_list(Command, [emacs, File]),
   file (File, Parent, Owner, Type, Size, Protection, Modified),
   (Type=text; Type=executable),
   not(modified_file(File,Parent,Owner,_,_,_,_)),
   asserta(modified_file(File,Parent,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified)),
   retract(file(File, Parent, Owner, Type, Size, Protection, Modified)),
   asserta(file(File, Parent, Owner, Type, Result, Protection, Time)).
file_modified(Time, Parent, Command, Result, File):-
  make_list(Command, [emacs,File]),
  file (File, Parent, Owner, Type, Size, Protection, Modified),
   (Type=text; Type=executable),
  retract(file(File, Parent, Owner, Type, Size, Protection, Modified)),
  asserta(file(File, Parent, Owner, Type, Result, Protection, Time)).
```

```
new_file(User, Time, Parent, Command, Result):-
    make_list(Command, [emacs, File]),
    not(file(File, Parent, _, _, _, _)), not(Parent=bin),
    asserta(file(File, Parent, User, text, Result, '-rw-r--r-', Time)).
 new_file(User, Time, Parent, Command, Result):-
    make_list(Command, [emacs, File]),
    not(file(File,Parent,_,_,_,_)),(Parent=bin),
    asserta(file(File, Parent, User, executable, Result, '-rw-r--r--', Time)).
 copied_file(User, Time, Parent, Command, Result):-
    make_list(Command,[cp,File,Path]),
    (different_account(User, Time, Parent, Command, Result, File, Path);
    same_account(User, Time, Parent, Command, Result, File, Path)).
 different_account(User, Time, Parent, Command, Result, File, Path):-
    make_path_list(Path, [X|List]),
    tilde_word(X,Owner),
    file (File, Parent, _, Type, Size, Protection, Modified),
    (Type=text; Type=executable),
    not(file(File,Owner,Owner,_,_,_,)),
    asserta(file(File,Owner,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified)).
 same_account(User, Time, Parent, Command, Result, File, Path):-
    make_path_list(Path,List),
    last(List, NewFile), next_to_last(List, Dir),
    file (File, Parent, User, Type, Size, Protection, Modified),
    (Type=text; Type=executable),
   not(file(File,Dir,User,_,_,_)),
   asserta(file(File, Dir, User, Type, Size, Protection, Modified)).
mail_recvd(User, Time, Command, Result):-
   make_list(Command, [mail, root]),
   asserta(mail(User, root, Time, Result)).
suspicious_behavior(Behavior):-
   nice_setof(behavior(User,Crime,Time1,Time2),
      Crime *Time1 *Time2 *behavior(User, Crime, Time1, Time2), B1),
   nice_setof(behavior(User,Crime,File,Time1,Time2),
      Crime^File^Time1^Time2^behavior(User, Crime, File, Time1, Time2), B2),
   append(B1.B2.B3).
   remove_behavior(B3,Behavior).
remove_behavior(List,Answer):-
   member (behavior (User, Crime, T1, T2), List),
   member(behavior(User1,Crime,T5,T6),List),
   (not(User=User1);not(T1=T5);not(T2=T6)),!,
   delete (behavior (User1, Crime, T5, T6), List, NewList),
   remove_behavior(NewList, Answer).
remove_behavior(List,Answer):-
   member(behavior(User,Crime,Object,T1,T2),List),
   member (behavior (User1, Crime, Object, T5, T6), List),
   (not(User=User1);not(T1=T5);not(T2=T6)),!,
   delete(behavior(User1,Crime,Object,T5,T6),List,NewList),
   remove_behavior(NewList,Answer).
remove_behavior(List, List).
insecure (Passwords) : -
  bagof(insecure_password(User),insecure_password(User),Passwords).
```

```
mail_received(Mail):-
   nice_setof(mail(User,root,Time,Result),
   Time Result mail (User, root, Time, Result), Mail).
 /* Utility routines
 not_item(List,NotList):- not_item1(List,[],NotList).
 not_item1([],List,List).
 not_item1([A|List],ItemList,Answer):- F=..[not,A],
   not_item1(List,[F!ItemList],Answer).
 next_to_last(List,X):-
  append(_,[X,Y],List),!.
 /* Output routines: auditfile and mail
 auditfile:-
  write('
 ****************
                         AUDIT FILE
     The following displays the current contents of the audit file:
********************
'),nl,
write('
Name
       Time
              Path
                        Command Result'), nl, nl,
  view_audit,nl.
view_audit:- not(reviewed_audit).
reviewed_audit:-
  bagof(audit(User, Time, Path, Command, Result),
    audit (User, Time, Path, Command, Result), List),
  sort(List, Sorted), member(audit(User, Time, Path, Command, Result), Sorted),
  fixed_length_concatenate(User,Time,15,String1),
  write(String1), write(' '),
  fixed_length_concatenate(Path,Command,25,String2),
  write(String2), write('
                    1),
  write (Result), nl, fail.
mail:-
  write('
                        MAIL RECEIVED
     The following displays mail received by root:
'),nl,
write('
From
       To
             Time
                     Problem(File, Directory)'),
  nl, nl, read_mail, nl.
```

```
read_mail:- not(read).
read:-
bagof(mail(User,root,Time,Problem),
    mail(User,root,Time,Problem),List),
sort(List,Sorted),member(mail(User,root,Time,Problem),Sorted),
mail(User,root,Time,Problem),
fixed_length_concatenate(User,'root',15,String1),
write(String1),write(' '),
fixed_length_concatenate(Time,'',6,String2),
write(String2),write(' '),
write(Problem),nl,fail.
```

### TAB 2. IDTS RULES MODULE

```
/* Intrusion-Detection Tutoring System (IDTS)
 /* LT Sandra J. Schiavo, U.S. Navy, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey CA 93940 */
 /* IDTS Rules Module
                                                                 */
                                                                 */
     This module contains the behavior rules which detect suspicious and
 /* mailicious behavior present in the auditfile, and the various subroutines
 Behavior Rules
behavior(Intruder, 'maliciously deleted file', File, T1, T1) :-
   audit(Intruder, P1, Time1, C1, ok),
   make_list(C1,[cd,X]),
   tilde_word(X,User),
   audit(Intruder, T1, Dir, C2, ok),
   make_list(C2,[rm,File]),
 not(audit(User, Time, Dir, C2, ok)),
   deleted_file(File,Dir,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified).
behavior(Intruder, 'maliciously deleted file', File, T1, T1) :-
   audit(Intruder,_,Time1,C1,ok),
  make_list(C1,[cd,X]),
  tilde_word(X,User),
  audit (Intruder, T1, Dir, C2, ok).
  make_list(C2,[rm,*]),
  not(audit(User, Time, Dir, C2, ok)),
  deleted_file(File,Dir,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified).
/* System Administrator receives mail from a User saying a File was
    maliciously deleted by someone else. Case where malicious user cd's
    over to person's account.
behavior(Intruder, 'maliciously deleted file', File, T1, T2) :-
  audit(User, T2, P, 'mail root', Message),
  Message=..[bad,File,Dir],
  audit (Intruder, Pl, Timel, Cl, ok),
  make_list(C1,[cd,X]),
  tilde_word(X,User),
  audit(Intruder, T1, Dir, C2, ok),
  make_list(C2,[rm,File]),
  not (audit (User, Time, Path, C2, ok)).
/* System Administrator receives mail from User saying Files were
/* maliciously deleted by someone else. Case where malicious user cd's
/* over to person's account and uses "rm *" to delete all files in a
/* directory (Dir).
```

```
behavior(Intruder, 'maliciously deleted file', File, T1, T2) :-
   audit (User, T2, _, 'mail root', Message),
   Message=..[bad,_,Dir],
   audit(Intruder,_,Time1,C1,ok),
  make_list(C1,[cd,X]),
   tilde_word(X,User),
   audit (Intruder, T1, Dir, C2, ok),
  make_list(C2,[rm,*]),
  not (audit (User, Time, Dir, C2, ok)),
  deleted_file(File,Dir,Owner,Type,Size,Protection,Modified).
/* System Administrator examines audit file and sees that the password file
/* has been copied or edited by some user(Intruder).
behavior(Intruder, 'copied password file', T1, T1) :-
  audit (User, T1, etc, Command, ok),
  make_list(Command,[cp,passwd,X]),
  make_path_list(X,[Y|List]),
  tilde_word(Y,Intruder).
behavior(Intruder, 'copied password file', T1, T1) :-
  audit (Intruder, T1, etc, Command, ok),
  make_list(Command,[cp,passwd|List]).
behavior(Intruder, 'edited password file', T1, T1) :-
  audit (Intruder, T1, etc, Command, Number),
  make_list(Command,[emacs,passwd]).
/* System Administrator examines audit file and sees a suspicious login and
  possible compromise of some user(User)'s password.
    ****************************
behavior(User, 'possible compromised user password', User, T1, T2) :-
  suspicious (login, User, Time, T1),
  audit (User, T2, Path, Command, ok),
  make_list(Command, [login, User]),
  time_difference(T1,T2).
/* System Administrator examines audit file and sees two users logged on at
/* the same time with the same user name.
behavior(User, 'compromised user password', User, T1, T2) :-
  concurrent_login(User, T1, T2).
/* System Administrator receives mail from user(X) saying that he cannot
/* login due to his password being changed.
                                                            */
                                                            */
/* Case 1: Intruder becomes root and changes user password.
```

```
/* Case 2: Intruder masquerades as user and changes password.
          **************************************
 /* Case 1 */
 behavior(Intruder, 'maliciously changed user password', User, T1, T2) :-
   audit (User, T2, Path, 'mail root', Message),
   Message=..[bad,password,User],
   not(audit(User,_,_,yppasswd,ok)),
   audit(Intruder,_,_,C1,ok),
   make_list(C1,[cd,X]),
   tilde_word(X, User),
   audit (Intruder, T1, User, yppasswd, ok).
 /* Case 2 */
 behavior(User, 'maliciously changed user password', User, T1, T2) :-
   audit(User, T2, P, 'mail root', Message),
   Message=..[bad,password,User],
   audit (User, Time, Path1, Command, ok),
   make_list(Command,[login,User]),
   Time<T2,
   audit (User, T1, Path2, yppasswd, ok),
   T1>Time, T1<T2.
 /* Intruder has cracked the root password. Assumes only one person can
                                                                */
 /* be root and must login as root.
 behavior(Intruder, 'compromised root password', T1, T1) :-
   audit (Intruder, T1, Path, su, ok),
   not(Intruder = root).
behavior(root, 'compromised root password', T1, T2) :-
  concurrent_login(root, T1, T2).
/* System Administrator receives mail from user(X) saying that strange */
^{\prime *} "things" happen when he runs an executeable. Case when a system executable ^{*\prime}
/* has been modified.
behavior(Intruder, 'possible Trojan Horse', File, T1, T1) :-
  audit (Intruder, T1, bin, C2, Size),
  make_list(C2,[emacs,File]),
  modified_file(File,bin,root,executable,_,_,_).
/*********************************
/* System Administrator examines audit file and finds that user(X) has
/* successfully modified an executeable File by X amount. X in this case is
/* 1024.
behavior(Intruder, 'inserted Trojan Horse', File, T1, T2) :-
  audit(_,T2,Path,'mail root',Message),
  Message=..[bad,File,Dir],
  audit (Intruder, T1, Dir, C2, Size),
```

```
make_list(C2,[emacs,File]),
   T1<T2.
   change_in_file(File, 1024).
change_in_file(File, Size):-
   file (File, Dir, root, executable, Size2, Protection, Modified2),
   modified_file(File,Dir,root,executable,Size1,Protection,Modified1),
   Change is Size2 - Size1, Change = Size.
/* System Administrator receives mail from user(X) saying that some of
/* his files have been maliciously modified. Case when malicious user
/* gains access to user(X)'s account by insecure password.
behavior (User, 'maliciously modified file', File, T1, T2) :-
  audit (User, T2, P, 'mail root', Message),
  Message=..[bad,File,Dir],
   suspicious (login, User, Time1, Time2),
   audit (User, Tl, Dir, C2, Size),
  make_list(C2,[emacs,File]),
  T1<T2.
/**************
/* System Administrator receives mail from user(X) saying that some of
/* his files have been maliciously modified. Case where malicious user(Y)
/* cd's to user(X)'s directory and modifies file directly.
behavior(Intruder, 'maliciously modified file', File, T1, T2) :-
  audit (User, T2, P, 'mail root', Message),
  Message=..[bad,File,Dir],
  audit (Intruder, Time1, P1, C1, ok),
  make_list(C1,[cd,X]),
  tilde_word(X,User),
  audit(Intruder, T1, Dir, C2, Size),
  make_list(C2,[emacs,File]),
  T1<T2, Time1<T2.
behavior(Intruder, 'maliciously modified file',File,T1, T2) :-
  audit (User, T2, P, 'mail root', Message),
  Message=..[bad,File,Dir],
  audit(Intruder, Time1, P1, C1, ok),
  make_list(C1,[cd,Dir]),
  audit (Intruder, T1, Dir, C2, Size),
  make_list(C2,[emacs,File]),
  T1<T2.
/* Possible intruder on system due to multiple failed "su" commands.
behavior(User, 'possible intruder', T1, T2) :-
  suspicious ('use of su command', User, T1, T2).
/* Suspicious predicates
```

```
suspicious(login,User,T1,T2) :-
    repeated_failure(User,Command,Number,Times),
    make_list(Command,[login,User]),
    (Number >= 3),
    close_times(Times, [X|List]),
    get_times(X,T1,T2).
 suspicious('use of su command', User, T1, T2) :-
   repeated_failure(User, su, Number, Times),
   not (User=root),
   (Number >= 3),
   get_times(Times, T1, T2).
 repeated_failure(User,Command,Number,Failures1) :-
   bagof (Time, Path audit (User, Time, Path, Command, fail), Failures),
      length(Failures, Number), sort(Failures, Failures1).
 Time Related Subroutines
 concurrent_login(User,Time1,Time2) :-
   logins (User, Logins),
   logouts (User, Logouts),
   concurrency (Logins, Logouts, Time1, Time2).
logins (User, Logins) :-
   nice_bagof(Time,check(login,User,Time),L),
   sort(L,Logins).
logouts (User, Logouts) : -
   nice_bagof(Time,check(logout,User,Time),L),
   sort(L,Logouts).
check(login,User,Time):- audit(User,Time,Path,Command,ok),
   make_list(Command,[login,User]).
check(logout, User, Time):- audit(User, Time, Path, Command, ok),
   make_list(Command,[logout]).
concurrency([X,Y],[],Y,100000).
concurrency([X],List,X,100000):- fail,!.
concurrency([X,Y|List1],[Z|List2],Y,Z):- Z > Y.
concurrency([X,Y|List1],[Z|List2],Y,Z):-
   append([Y],List1,NewList),
   concurrency (NewList, List2, Y, Z).
concurrency([],[],Number,100000):- fail,!.
close_times([X,Y,Z|List],Ans):- compare_times([X,Y,Z]),
  close_times1(List,Y,Z,[[X,Y,Z]],Ans).
close_times([X,Y,Z|List],Ans):- close_times1(List,Y,Z,[],Ans).
close_times1([],Y,Z,List,List).
close_times1([Z|List],X,Y,Newlist,Ans):- compare_times([X,Y,Z]),
  close_times1(List,Y,Z,[[X,Y,Z](Newlist],Ans).
close_times1([Z|List],X,Y,Newlist,Ans):-
  close_times1(List,Y,Z,Newlist,Ans).
```

```
compare_times([T1,T2,T3]):- T2-T1<3,T3-T2<3.
 time_difference(T1,T2):- (T1 - T2)< 5.
 get_logout(User,Logout):-
   not(audit(User, Time, Path, logout, ok)),
   Logout is 100000.
get_logout(User,Logout):-
   audit (User, Time, Path, logout, ok),
   Logout is Time.
 List Subroutines & Other Utilities
make_list(String,List):- name(String,L1),append(X,[32|Y],L1),
   name (String1, X),
   make_list1(Y,[String1],List),!.
make_list(String,List):- name(String,L1),append(X,[Z|Y],L1),not(Z=32),
   List=[String], !.
make_list1(List, NewList, Ans):- append(X, [32|Y], List),
   name (String1, X),
   append(NewList, [String1], NewList1),
   make_list1(Y,NewList1,Ans),!.
make_list1(List,NewList,Ans):- append(X,[Z|Y],List),not(Z=32),
   name (String1, List),
   append(NewList, [String1], Ans), !.
make_path_list(String,List):- name(String,L1),append(X,[47|Y],L1),
   name (String1, X),
   make_path_list1(Y, [String1], List), !.
make_path_list(String,List):- name(String,L1),append(X,[Z|Y],L1),not(Z=47),
   List=[String],!.
make_path_list1(List,NewList,Ans):- append(X,[47|Y],List),
   name (String1, X),
   append(NewList, [String1], NewList1),
   make_path_list1(Y,NewList1,Ans),!.
make_path_list1(List,NewList,Ans):- append(X,[Z|Y],List),not(Z=47),
  name (String1, List),
  append(NewList, [String1], Ans), !.
tilde_word(Dir,Username):-
  name (Dir, L),
  first (L, 126),
  append([X],List,L),
  name (Username, List).
get_times(List,T1,T2):- first(List,T1),last(List,T2).
first([Pirst|List], Pirst).
```

### TAB 3. IDTS OPERATORS MODULE

```
/* Intrusion-Detection Tutoring System Program -- Version 1
 /* LT Sandra J. Schiavo, U.S. Navy, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey CA 93940 */
 /* IDTS Operators Module
                                                                                */
       This module contains the four predicates required by the metutor30 module
                                                                                */
 /* to tutor the student:
                                                                                */
 /*
                   recommended.
                                                                                */
 /*
                   precondition,
                                                                                */
 /*
                   postcondition.
                                                                                */
                   deletepostcondition.
                              Recommended Facts
 recommended([not(behavior(A,'edited password file',T1,T2))],
    [behavior(A,'edited password file',T1,T2)],
      restore(modified, file, passwd, from, backup)).
 recommended([not(behavior(A,'copied password file',T1,T2))],
    [behavior(A, 'copied password file', T1, T2)],
   change (permissions, file, passwd)).
 recommended([not(behavior(A,'compromised root password',T1,T2))],
    [behavior(A, 'compromised root password', T1, T2)],
   change(root,password)).
recommended([not(behavior(A,'inserted Trojan Horse',File,T1,T2))],
    [behavior(A, 'inserted Trojan Horse', File, T1, T2)],
   remove('Trojan','Horse',from, File)).
recommended([not(behavior(A,'possible Trojan Horse',File,T1,T2))],
    [behavior(A, 'possible Trojan Horse', File, T1, T2)],
   compare(file,File,for,'Trojan','Horse',with, File,on,backup,tape)).
recommended([not(behavior(A,'possible intruder',T1,T2))],
   [behavior(A, 'possible intruder', T1, T2)],
   confront (user, A)).
recommended (
   [not(behavior(Intruder, 'maliciously changed user password', User, T1, T2))],
   [behavior(Intruder, 'maliciously changed user password', User, T1, T2)],
   restore(user, password, for, User)).
recommended (
   [not(behavior(A, 'maliciously changed user password',T1,T2))],
   [behavior(A, 'maliciously changed user password', T1, T2)],
   issue(A, new, user, password)).
recommended([not(behavior(A,'compromised user password',A,T1,T2))],
   [behavior(A, 'compromised user password', A, T1, T2)],
   examine (user, password, A)).
recommended([not(behavior(A,'possible compromised user password',A,T1,T2))],
   [behavior(A,'possible compromised user password',A,T1,T2)],
   investigate(user,password,A)).
recommended([not(behavior(A,'maliciously modified file',X,T1,T2))],
   [behavior(A, 'maliciously modified file', X, T1, T2)],
  restore(modified,file,X,from,backup)).
recommended([not(behavior(A,'maliciously deleted file',X,T1,T2))],
   [behavior(A, 'maliciously deleted file', X, T1, T2)],
  restore(deleted, file, X, from, backup)).
recommended([checked(permissions,file,X)],check(permissions,file,X)).
recommended([executed(password,cracker)],execute(password,cracker)).
```

```
recommended([not(insecure_password(User))],
    [known(insecure, password, for, User)],
    change (password, for, User)).
recommended([found(file,X,on,backup,tape)],find(file,X,on,backup,tape)).
recommended([loaded(backup,tape)],load(backup,tape)).
recommended([located(backup,tape)],locate(backup,tape)).
recommended([stored(backup,tape)],store(backup,tape)).
                                Preconditions
precondition(change(permissions,file,X),[not(changed(permissions,file,X)),
   checked(permissions, file, X)]).
precondition(change(root, password),
    [not(changed(password, root))]).
precondition(remove('Trojan','Horse',from, File),
    [restored(file,File)]).
precondition(compare(file,File,for,'Trojan','Horse',with,File,on,backup,tape),
    [found(file,File,on,backup,tape)]).
precondition(confront(user, A),
    [not(confronted(user,A))]).
precondition(restore(user, password, for, User),
    [not(restored(password, for, User))]).
precondition(issue(A, new, user, password),
    [not(issued(new,password,to,A))]).
precondition(examine(user,password,A),
    [not (examined(password, A))]).
precondition(investigate(user,password,A),
    [not(investigated(password,A))]).
precondition(restore(modified,file,X,from,backup),
   [found(file, X, on, backup, tape)]).
precondition(restore(deleted, file, X, from, backup),
   [found(file,X,on,backup,tape)]).
precondition(check(permissions,file,X), []).
precondition(execute(password, cracker),
   [not(executed(password, cracker))]).
precondition(change(password, for, User), [not(changed(password, for, User))]).
precondition(find(file,X,on,backup,tape),[loaded(backup,tape)]).
precondition(load(backup,tape),
   [not(loaded(backup,tape)),located(backup,tape)]).
precondition(locate(backup,tape),
   [not(located(backup,tape)),stored(backup,tape)]).
precondition(store(backup, tape),
   [not(stored(backup,tape))]).
                        AddPostCondition Facts
                                                                                 */
addpostcondition(change(permissions,file,X),[changed(permissions,file,X)]).
addpostcondition(change(root,password),[changed(password,root)]).
addpostcondition(remove('Trojan','Horse',from, File),
   [removed('Trojan','Horse',from, File)]).
addpostcondition (
   compare(file,File,for,'Trojan','Horse',with,File,on,backup,tape),
   [compared(file,File,for,'Trojan Horse',with,File,on,backup,tape)]).
addpostcondition(confront(user,User),[confronted(user,User)]).
```

```
addpostcondition(restore(user,password,for,User),[restored(password,for,User)]).
 addpostcondition(investigate(user,password,A),[investigated(user,password,A)]).
 addpostcondition(examine(user,password,User),[examined(password,User)]).
 addpostcondition(issue(User,new,user,password),[issued(new,password,to,User)]).
 addpostcondition(check(permissions,file,X), [checked(permissions,file,X)]).
 addpostcondition(restore(modified,file,X,from,backup),
    [modified_file(X,P,O,T,S,B,M)],
    [restored(file,X),file(X,P,O,T,S,B,M)]).
 addpostcondition(restore(deleted,file,X,from,backup),
    [deleted_file(X,P,O,T,S,B,M)],
    [restored(file,X),file(X,P,O,T,S,B,M)]).
 addpostcondition(execute(password,cracker),[insecure_password(User)],
    [executed(password, cracker),
    known (insecure, password, for, User1),
    known(insecure, password, for, User2),
    known(insecure, password, for, User3),
    known(insecure, password, for, User4)]).
 addpostcondition(change(password, for, User), [changed(password, for, User)]).
 addpostcondition(find(file, X, on, backup, tape), [found(file, X, on, backup, tape)]).
 addpostcondition(load(backup,tape),[loaded(backup,tape)]).
 addpostcondition(locate(backup,tape),[located(backup,tape)]).
 addpostcondition(store(backup,tape),[stored(backup,tape)]).
 DeletePostCondition Facts
 deletepostcondition(change(permissions,file,passwd),
   [behavior(A, 'copied password file',T1,T2)]).
deletepostcondition(change(root,password),
                                                   /* 2 behaviors deleted */
   [behavior(A, 'compromised root password', T1, T2),
   behavior(A1, 'compromised root password', T3, T4)]).
deletepostcondition(remove('Trojan','Horse',from, File),
   [behavior(A, 'inserted Trojan Horse',File,T1,T2)]).
deletepostcondition(
   compare(file,File,for,'Trojan','Horse',with,File,on,backup,tape),
   [behavior(A, 'possible Trojan Horse', File, T1, T2)]).
deletepostcondition(confront(user, A),
   [behavior(A, 'possible intruder', T1, T2)]).
deletepostcondition(investigate(user,password,A),
   [behavior(A, 'possible compromised user password', A, T1, T2)]).
deletepostcondition(issue(A,new,user,password),
   [behavior(A, 'maliciously changed user password', T1, T2)]).
deletepostcondition(restore(user,password,for,User),
   [behavior(Intruder,'maliciously changed user password',User,T1,T2)]).
deletepostcondition(examine(user,password,A),
   [behavior(A, 'compromised user password', A, T1, T2)]).
deletepostcondition(restore(modified,file,passwd,from,backup),
   [modified_file(passwd,P,O,T,S,B,M),file(passwd,P,O,T,S1,B,M1),
  behavior(A, 'edited password file',T1,T2)]).
deletepostcondition(restore(modified,file,X,from,backup),
   [modified_file(X,P,O,T,S,B,M),file(X,P,O,T,S1,B,M1),
  behavior (A, 'maliciously modified file', X, T1, T2)]).
deletepostcondition(restore(deleted,file,X,from,backup),
   [deleted_file(X,P,O,T,S,B,M),
  behavior(A, 'maliciously deleted file', X, T1, T2)]).
deletepostcondition(check(permissions,file,X), []).
deletepostcondition(execute(password,cracker),[]).
deletepostcondition(change(password,for,User),
  [insecure_password(User)]).
```

```
deletepostcondition(find(file,X,on,backup,tape),[]).
deletepostcondition(load(backup,tape),
    [removed(backup,tape)]).
deletepostcondition(locate(backup,tape),[stored(backup,tape)]).
deletepostcondition(store(backup,tape),
    [located(backup,tape),loaded(backup,tape)]).
```

### TAB 4. IDTS FILES MODULE

```
/* Intrusion-Detection Tutoring System (IDTS)
 /* LT Sandra J. Schiavo, U.S. Navy, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey CA 93940 */
 /* IDTS Files Module
 /*
                                                                       */
      This module contains file and insecure_password facts which store the
 /* initial file system of IDTS's virtual environment. The data structure of a
                                                                       */
 /* file facts is as follows:
                                                                       */
                                                                       */
 /*
         file(<name>, <dir>, <owner>, <type>, <size>, <protection>, <time>).
                                                                       */
                                                                       */
 /* where, <name> is any legal UNIX file name;
                                                                       */
         <dir> is name of directory file <name> resides;
                                                                       */
 /*
         <owner> is name of owner of file <name>;
 /*
         <type> is the file <name>'s type, either directory,text,or executable; */
 /*
         <size> is the size in bytes of file <name>;
 /*
         cprotection> are the UNIX permissions for file <name>; and
 /*
         <time> is the time file <name> was last modified by <owner>.
                                                                      */
                                                                      */
 /* The data structure for insecure_password is:
                                                                      */
     insecure_password(<user>), where <user> is the name of user in the system. */
 :-dynamic file/7.
 /* Root directories and files.
 file(root, root, root, directory, 100, 'drwxr-xr-x', 100).
file(bin,root,root,directory,100,'drwxr-sr-x',10).
file(users,root,root,directory,100,'drwxr-sr-x',10).
file(su,bin,root,executable,100,'-rwxr-xr-x',10).
file(ls,bin,root,executable,2000,'-rwxr-xr-x',20).
file(cd,bin,root,executable,5000,'-rwxr-xr-x',30).
file(etc,root,root,directory,100,'drwxr-sr-x',10).
file(passwd, etc, root, text, 1000, '-rw-r--r--', 40).
/* Other Users and their files in the System.
file(adams, users, adams, directory, 100, 'drwxr-xr-x', 100).
file(diradams, adams, adams, directory, 512, 'drwxr-xr-x', 1002).
file(auxa,diradams,adams,text,1512,'-rw-r--r--',1000).
file(auxb, diradams, adams, text, 1224, '-rw-r--r-', 1234).
file(auxc, diradams, adams, text, 5120, '-rw-r--r-', 1515).
file(brown, users, brown, directory, 100, 'drwxr-xr-x', 100).
file(coleman, users, coleman, directory, 100, 'drwxr-xr-x', 100).
file(davis, users, davis, directory, 100, 'drwxr-xr-x', 100).
file(goodnews,davis,davis,text,1348,'-rw-r--r--',2300).
```

```
file(doe, users, doe, directory, 100, 'drwxr-xr-x', 100).
 file(bigpaper, doe, doe, text, 30000, '-rw-rw-rw-', 500).
 file(evans, users, evans, directory, 100, 'drwxr-xr-x', 100).
 file(csclass, evans, evans, directory, 512, 'drwxr-xr-x', 2100).
 file(proj_one,csclass,evans,exec,139268,'-rwxr--r--',0808).
 file(farmer, users, farmer, directory, 100, 'drwxr-xr-x', 100).
file(secrets, farmer, farmer, text, 11348, '-rw-r--r-', 1212).
file(graham, users, graham, directory, 100, 'drwxr-xr-x', 100).
file(important,graham,graham,text,10248,'-rw-r--r-',1734).
file(jones, users, jones, directory, 100, 'drwxr-xr-x', 100).
file(dog, users, dog, directory, 100, 'drwxr-xr-x', 100).
file(food, dog, dog, text, 1024, '-rw-r--r--', 2210).
file(bark, dog, dog, text, 1024, '-rw-r--r-', 2210).
file(wag, dog, dog, text, 1024, '-rw-r--r-', 2210).
file(smith, users, smith, directory, 100, 'drwxr-xr-x', 100).
file(shortpaper, smith, smith, text, 5400, '-rw-rw-rw-', 500).
file(tom, users, tom, directory, 100, 'drwxrwxrwx', 100).
file(bb,tom,tom,text,512,'-rwxrwxrwx',1002).
file(aa,tom,tom,text,512,'-rwxrwxrwx',1002).
file(ba,tom,tom,directory,512,'drwxrwxrwx',1002).
file(uri,users,uri,directory,100,'drwxr-xr-x',100).
file(ba, uri, uri, directory, 512, 'drwxr-xr-x', 1002).
file(baseball,ba,uri,text,512,'-rw-rw-r--',1002).
/* Insecure_password facts
insecure_password(adams).
insecure_password(graham).
insecure_password(farmer).
insecure_password(smith).
```

### TAB 5. IDTS SAMPLE AUDITFILE MODULE

```
/* Intrusion-Detection Tutoring System Program -- Version 1
                                                                (IDTS)
 /* LT Sandra J. Schiavo, U.S. Navy, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey CA 93940 */
 /* IDTS Sample Audit File -- auditfile
                                                                                */
                                                                                */
 /* This module contains sample audit facts that may be used by IDTS.
                                                                                */
 /* The data structure for an audit fact is as follows:
                                                                                */
                                                                                */
 /*
                  audit(<user>,<time>,<directory>,<command>,<result>).
                                                                                */
 /* where <user> is a user name on the system,
 /*
         <time> is an integer and time <command> was executed
         <directory> is the <user>'s current directory where <command> executed
 /*
          <command> is the UNIX command issued at <time> by <user>
 /*
          <result> is the result of executing <command>, and can be either, "ok," */
 /*
                  "fail," an integer, or a mail message.
 audit (adams, 10, none, 'login adams', ok).
 audit (adams, 30, none, 'login adams', ok).
 audit (adams, 20, adams, 1s, ok).
 audit(adams, 30, adams, 'cd diradams', ok).
audit (adams, 35, diradams, 1s, ok).
audit (adams, 40, diradams, 'emacs auxa', 1014).
audit(adams, 50, diradams, 'rm auxa', ok).
audit (adams, 60, diradams, 'emacs auxb', 1212).
audit (adams, 70, diradams, 'rm auxb', ok).
audit (adams, 80, diradams, 'emacs auxc', 1346).
audit(adams, 90, diradams, 'rm auxc', ok).
audit (adams, 100, diradams, cd, ok).
audit (adams, 110, adams, 'rmdir diradams', ok).
audit (adams, 120, adams, logout, ok).
audit (brown, 130, none, 'login brown', fail).
audit (brown, 132, none, 'login brown', fail).
audit (brown, 134, none, 'login brown', fail).
audit (brown, 136, none, 'login brown', ok).
audit (brown, 138, brown, yppasswd, ok).
audit (brown, 140, brown, logout, ok).
audit(coleman, 160, none, 'login coleman', fail).
audit (coleman, 170, none, 'login coleman', fail).
audit(coleman, 180, none, 'login coleman', fail).
audit(davis, 190, none, 'login davis', ok).
audit (davis, 200, davis, 'emacs goodnews', 2372).
audit(root,315,none,'login root',fail).
audit(root, 324, none, 'login root', ok).
audit(root, 329, root, 'cd bin', ok).
audit (davis, 410, davis, logout, ok).
audit (evans, 420, none, 'login evans', ok).
audit(evans, 430, evans, ls, ok).
audit(evans, 440, evans, 'cd csclass', ok).
audit (evans, 450, csclass, ls, ok).
audit(evans,460,csclass,'emacs proj_one',140292).
audit(root, 589, bin, 'emacs ls', 3024).
audit(evans,880,csclass,logout,ok).
audit(smith, 859, none, 'login smith', ok).
audit(smith, 900, smith, 'cd etc', ok).
audit(smith, 901, etc, 'cp passwd ~smith', ok).
```

```
audit(smith, 902, etc, logout, ok).
 audit (jones, 910, none, 'login jones', ok).
 audit (jones, 910, jones, su, fail).
 audit (jones, 911, jones, su, fail).
 audit (jones, 912, jones, su, fail).
 audit (jones, 920, jones, su, ok).
 audit(jones, 921, root, 'cd ~farmer', ok).
 audit (jones, 922, farmer, 1s, ok).
 audit(jones,923,farmer,'rm secrets',ok).
 audit (jones, 924, farmer, yppasswd, ok).
 audit(jones, 925, farmer, 'cd ~graham', ok).
 audit (jones, 926, graham, 1s, ok).
audit (jones, 927, graham, 'emacs important', 11272).
audit (brown, 1030, none, 'login brown', fail).
audit (brown, 1031, none, 'login brown', fail).
audit (brown, 1032, none, 'login brown', fail).
audit (brown, 1033, none, 'mail root', bad (password, brown)).
audit (root, 1119, bin, 'emacs cd', 4979).
audit (farmer, 1203, none, 'login farmer', fail).
audit (farmer, 1204, none, 'login farmer', fail).
audit(farmer, 1205, none, 'login farmer', fail).
audit (farmer, 1206, none, 'login farmer', fail).
audit(farmer, 1207, farmer, 'mail root', bad(password, farmer)).
audit (root, 1211, root, mail, ok).
audit(farmer, 1220, farmer, 'mail root', bad(secrets, farmer)).
audit(root, 1394, root, 'cd ~dog', ok).
audit (root, 1395, dog, 'rm *', ok).
audit (root, 1396, dog, cd, ok).
audit(root,1400,root,'login root',ok).
audit (root, 1421, root, logout, ok).
audit (graham, 1500, none, 'login graham', ok).
audit (graham, 1501, graham, ls, ok).
audit(graham, 1502, graham, 'mail root', bad(important, graham)).
audit (root, 1503, root, mail, ok).
audit (uri, 2119, none, 'login uri', ok).
audit(uri,2127,uri,'cd ba',ok).
audit (uri, 2216, ba, 'rm *', ok).
audit (uri, 2218, ba, logout, ok).
audit(tom, 2713, none, 'login tom', ok).
audit(tom, 2732, tom, 'cd ba', ok).
audit(tom, 2749, ba, 'cp aa guest/aa', ok).
audit(tom, 2754, ba, logout, ok).
audit(root, 4474, none, 'login root', fail).
audit (root, 4475, none, 'login root', fail).
audit(root, 4476, none, 'login root', fail).
audit(root,4493,none,'login root',ok).
audit(root, 4499, root, 'cd etc', ok).
audit(root, 5087, etc, 'emacs passwd', 1017).
audit (root, 5088, etc, cd, ok).
audit(root,5089,root,'cd bin',ok).
audit(root,5205,bin,'mail root',bad(cd,bin)).
audit (root, 5208, bin, logout, ok).
audit(tom,6351,none,'login tom',ok).
audit(tom,6355,tom,'cd ba',ok).
audit(tom, 6421, ba, 'emacs ab', 12345).
audit (tom, 6428, ba, logout, ok).
audit (doe, 8982, none, 'login doe', ok).
audit (doe, 9315, doe, 'emacs bigpaper', 29947).
audit(doe,9335,doe,'emacs csproject',1024).
audit (doe, 9352, doe, ls, ok).
audit(doe,9360,doe,'emacs csproject',4096).
```

```
audit(doe,9373,doe,'mail root',bad(ls,bin)).
audit(doe,9375,doe,'mail root',bad(doefile,doe)).
audit(doe,9379,doe,logout,ok).
audit(dog,9400,none,'login dog',ok).
audit(dog,9403,dog,ls,ok).
audit(dog,9404,dog,'mail root',bad(bark,dog)).
audit(dog,9405,dog,logout,ok).
```

# APPENDIX B: SAMPLE SCRIPT RUNS WITH IDTS

The following are four script runs of IDTS using four different test audit files. The four different script runs are divided into the following appendix tabs:

Tab 1.	Test Auditfile 1
Tab 2.	Test Auditfile 2
Tab 3.	Test Auditfile 3
Tab 4.	Test Auditfile 4

# TAB 1. TEST AUDITFILE 1

# The following is the audit file used for Run 1:

```
audit(adams,10,none,'login adams',ok).
  audit(adams, 30, none, 'login adams', ok).
  audit(adams,20,adams,ls,ok).
  audit(adams, 30, adams, 'cd diradams', ok).
  audit(adams, 35, diradams, 1s, ok).
  audit(adams, 40, diradams, 'emacs auxa', 1014).
 audit(adams, 50, diradams, 'rm auxa', ok).
 audit(adams,60,diradams,'emacs auxb',1212).
 audit(adams, 70, diradams, 'rm auxb', ok).
 audit(adams, 80, diradams, 'emacs auxc', 1346).
 audit(adams, 90, diradams, 'rm auxc', ok).
 audit(adams,100,diradams,cd,ok).
 audit(adams, 110, adams, 'rmdir diradams', ok).
 audit(adams,120,adams,logout,ok).
 audit(brown,130,none,'login brown',fail), audit(brown,132,none,'login brown',fail), audit(brown,134,none,'login brown',fail).
 audit(brown,136,none,'login brown',ok).
 audit(brown, 138, brown, yppasswd.ok).
 audit(brown, 140, brown, logout, ok).
 audit(coleman, 160, none, 'login coleman', fail).
 audit(coleman, 170, none, 'login coleman', fail).
 audit(coleman, 180, none, 'login coleman', fail).
audit(davis,190,none,'login davis',ok), audit(davis,200,davis,'emacs goodnews',2372), audit(root,315,none,'login root',fail), audit(root,324,none,'login root',ok).
audit(root,329,root,'cd bin',ok).
audit(davis,410,davis,logout,ok).
audit(evans, 420, none, 'login evans', ok).
audit(evans,430,evans,ls,ok).
audit(evans,440,evans,'cd csclass',ok).
audit(evans, 450, csclass, ls, ok).
audit(evans,460,csclass,'emacs proj_one',140292).
audit(root, 589, bin, 'emacs 1s', 3024).
audit(evans,880,csclass,logout,ok).
audit(smith,859,none,'login smith',ok).
audit(smith,900,smith,'cd etc',ok).
audit(smith,901,etc,'cp passwd ~smith',ok).
audit(smith,902,etc,logout,ok).
audit(jones,910,none,'login jones',ok).
audit(jones,910,jones,su,fail).
audit(jones,911,jones,su,fail).
audit(jones,912,jones,su,fail).
audit(jones,920,jones,su,ok).
audit(jones,921,root,'cd ~farmer',ok).
audit(jones,922,farmer,ls,ok).
audit(iones,923,farmer,'rm secrets',ok).
audit(jones,924,farmer,yppasswd,ok).
audit(jones,925,farmer,'cd~graham',ok).
audit(jones,926,graham,ls,ok).
audit(jones,927,graham,'emacs important',11272). audit(brown,1030,none,'login brown',fail).
audit(brown,1031,none,'login brown',fail).
```

```
audit(brown, 1032, none, 'login brown', fail).
 audit(brown, 1033, none, 'mail root', bad(password, brown)).
 audit(root, 1119, bin, 'emacs cd', 4979).
 audit(farmer,1203,none,'login farmer',fail). audit(farmer,1204,none,'login farmer',fail). audit(farmer,1205,none,'login farmer',fail). audit(farmer,1206,none,'login farmer',fail).
 audit(farmer,1207,farmer,'mail root',bad(password,farmer)).
 audit(root,1211,root,mail,ok).
 audit(farmer,1220,farmer,'mail root',bad(secrets,farmer)).
 audit(root,1394,root,'cd ~dog',ok).
 audit(root,1395,dog,'rm *',ok).
 audit(root, 1396, dog, cd, ok).
 audit(root, 1400, root, 'login root', ok).
 audit(root,1421,root,logout,ok).
 audit(graham, 1500, none, 'login graham', ok).
 audit(graham, 1501, graham, Is, ok).
 audit(graham, 1502, graham, 'mail root', bad(important, graham)).
 audit(root,1503,root,mail,ok).
audit(uri,2119,none,'login uri',ok).
audit(uri,2127,uri,'cd ba',ok).
audit(uri,2216,ba,'rm *',ok).
audit(uri,2218,ba,logout,ok).
 audit(tom,2713,none,'login tom',ok).
 audit(tom,2732,tom,'cd ba',ok).
 audit(tom,2749,ba,'cp aa guest/aa',ok).
 audit(tom,2754,ba,logout,ok).
audit(root,4474,none,'login root',fail).
audit(root,4475,none,'login root',fail).
audit(root,4476,none,'login root',fail).
audit(root,4493,none,'login root',ok).
 audit(root,4499,root,'cd etc',ok).
 audit(root, 5087, etc, 'emacs passwd', 1017).
 audit(root, 5088, etc, cd, ok).
audit(root, 5089, root, 'cd bin', ok).
audit(root,5205,bin,'mail root',bad(cd,bin)).
audit(root,5208,bin,logout,ok).
audit(tom,6351,none,'login tom',ok).
audit(tom,6355,tom,'cd ba',ok).
audit(tom,6421,ba,'emacs ab',12345).
audit(tom,6428,ba,logout,ok).
audit(doe,8982,none,'login doe',ok).
audit(doe,9315,doe,'emacs bigpaper',29947).
audit(doe,9335,doe,'emacs esproject',1024).
audit(doe,9352,doe,ls,ok).
audit(doe,9360,doe,'emacs csproject',4096).
audit(doe,9373,doe,'mail root',bad(ls,bin)).
audit(doe,9375,doe,'mail root',bad(doefile,doe)).
audit(doe,9379,doe,logout,ok).
audit(dog,9400,none,'login dog',ok).
audit(dog,9403,dog,ls,ok).
audit(dog,9404,dog,'mail root',bad(bark,dog)).
audit(dog,9405,dog,logout,ok).
```

# The following is the script of Run 1:

Script started on Thu Mar 16 00:16:45 1995

```
.alias: No such file or directory.
 [7mai2:/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor>>[mprolog
Quintus Prolog Release 3.1.1 (Sun-4, SunOS 4.0)
Copyright (C) 1990, Quintus Corporation. All rights reserved.
2100 Geng Road, Palo Alto, California U.S.A. (415) 813-3800
 | ?- [intruder].
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/intruder.pl
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/metutor30.pl
% Undefined procedures will just fail ('fail' option)
    loading file /usr/local/q3.1.1/generic/qplib3.1.1/library/random.qof
     foreign file /usr/local/q3.1.1/generic/qplib3.1.1/library/sun4-4/libpl.so loaded
    random.qof loaded, 0.134 sec 9,392 bytes
    module random imported into user
* Clauses for writefact/2 are not together in the source file
% metutor30.pl compiled in module user, 3.367 sec 50,420 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/auditfile
% auditfile compiled in module user, 0.417 sec 8,744 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/filetree
% filetree compiled in module user, 0.467 sec 5,240 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/rules
* Clauses for behavior/5 are not together in the source file
* Clauses for behavior/4 are not together in the source file
% rules compiled in module user, 0.666 sec 7,416 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/files
% files compiled in module user, 0.117 sec 4,276 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/operators
* Clauses for recommended/3 are not together in the source file
* Clauses for recommended/2 are not together in the source file
* Clauses for addpostcondition/2 are not together in the source file
% operators compiled in module user, 0.583 sec 8,268 bytes
% intruder.pl compiled in module user, 6.383 sec 95,212 bytes
| ?- statistics.
memory (total)
                       649696 bytes:
                                         458764 in use,
                                                            190932 free
  program space
                       327700 bytes
   global space
                       65532 bytes:
                                          26688 in use,
                                                             38844 free
      global stack
                                          24584 bytes
      trail
                                             16 bytes
      system
                                           2088 bytes
   local stack
                       65532 bytes:
                                            440 in use,
                                                             65092 free
     local stack
                                            416 bytes
      system
                                             24 bytes
 0.000 sec. for 0 global and 3 local space shifts
 0.000 sec. for 0 garbage collections which collected 0 bytes
5.933 sec. runtime
| ?- start.
```

### AUDIT FILE

The following displays the current contents of the audit file:

\*\*\*\*\*\*

Name	Time	Path	Command	Result
adams	10	none	login adams	ok
adams	20	adams	ls	ok
adams	30	adams	cd diradams	ok
adams	30	none	login adams	ok
adams	35	diradams	ls	ok
adams	40	diradams	emacs auxa	1014
adams	50	diradams	rm auxa	ok
adams	60	diradams	emacs auxb	1212
adams	70	diradams	rm auxb	ok
adams	80	diradams	emacs auxc	1346
adams	90	diradams	rm auxc	ok
adams	100	diradams	cđ	ok
adams	110	adams	rmdir diradams	ok
adams	120	adams	logout	ok
brown	130	none	login brown	fail
brown	132	none	login brown	fail
brown	134	none	login brown	fail
brown	136	none	login brown	ok
brown	138	brown	yppasswd	ok
brown	140	brown	logout	ok
brown	1030	none	login brown	fail
brown	1031	none	login brown	fail
brown	1032	none	login brown	fail
brown	1033	none	mail root	bad(password,brown)
coleman	160	none	login coleman	fail
coleman	170	none	login coleman	fail
coleman	180	none	login coleman	fail
davis	190	none	login davis	ok
davis	200	davis	emacs goodnews	2372
davis	410	davis	logout	ok
doe	8982	none	login doe	ok
doe	9315	doe	emacs bigpaper	29947
doe	9335	doe	emacs csproject	1024
doe	9352	doe	ls	ok
doe	9360	doe	emacs csproject	4096
doe	9373	doe	mail root	bad(ls,bin)
doe	9375	doe	mail root	bad(doefile, doe)
doe	9379	doe	logout	ok
dog	9400	none	login dog	ok
dog	9403	dog	18	ok
dog	9404	dog	mail root	bad(bark,dog)
dog	9405	dog	logout	ok
evans	420	none	login evans	ok
evans	430	evans	ls	ok
evans	440	evans	cd csclass	ok
evans	450	csclass	18	ok
evans	460	csclass	emacs proj_one	140292
evans	880	csclass	logout	ok
farmer	1203	none	login farmer	fail
farmer	1204	none	login farmer	fail

```
farmer
             1205
                       none
                                     login farmer
                                                       fail
 farmer
             1206
                       none
                                     login farmer
                                                       fail
 farmer
             1207
                       farmer
                                        mail root
                                                       bad (password, farmer)
 farmer
             1220
                       farmer
                                        mail root
                                                       bad(secrets, farmer)
 graham
             1500
                       none
                                     login graham
                                                       ok
 graham
             1501
                       graham
                                                18
                                                       ok
 graham
             1502
                       graham
                                        mail root
                                                       bad(important, graham)
 jones
              910
                       iones
                                                       fail
                                                su
 jones
              910
                      none
                                      login jones
                                                       ok
 jones
              911
                       jones
                                                       fail
                                               su
 jones
              912
                       jones
                                                       fail
                                                su
 iones
              920
                       jones
                                                su
                                                       ok
 jones
              921
                      root
                                       cd -farmer
                                                       ok
 jones
              922
                       farmer
                                               18
                                                       ok
 jones
              923
                       farmer
                                       rm secrets
                                                       ok
 jones
              924
                       farmer
                                        yppasswd
                                                       ok
 jones
              925
                      farmer
                                       cd ~graham
                                                       ok
 iones
              926
                      graham
                                                       ok
 jones
              927
                      graham
                                 emacs important
                                                       11272
 root
              315
                      none
                                       login root
                                                       fail
 root
              324
                      none
                                      login root
                                                       ok
root
             329
                      root
                                          cd bin
                                                       ok
root
             589
                      bin
                                         emacs 1s
                                                       3024
root
            1119
                      bin
                                         emacs cd
                                                       4979
root
            1211
                      root
                                             mail
                                                       ok
root
            1394
                      root
                                          cd ~dog
                                                       ok
root
            1395
                      dog
                                             rm *
                                                       ok
root
            1396
                      dog
                                               cd
                                                       ok
root
            1400
                      root
                                      login root
                                                       ok
root
            1421
                      root
                                           logout
                                                       ok
root
            1503
                      root
                                             mail
                                                       ok
root
            4474
                      none
                                      login root
                                                      fail
            4475
Toot
                      none
                                      login root
                                                      fail
            4476
root
                      none
                                      login root
                                                      fail
            4493
root
                      none
                                      login root
                                                      ok
root
            4499
                      root
                                          cd etc
                                                      ok
            5087
root
                      etc
                                    emacs passwd
                                                      1017
            5088
root
                      etc
                                               cd
                                                      ok
root
            5089
                      root.
                                          cd bin
                                                      ok
root
            5205
                      bin
                                       mail root
                                                      bad(cd,bin)
root
            5208
                      bin
                                          logout
                                                      ok
smith
             859
                      none
                                     login smith
                                                      ok
smith
             900
                      smith
                                          cd etc
                                                      ok
smith
             901
                      etc
                               cp passwd ~smith
                                                      ok
smith
             902
                      etc
                                          logout
                                                      ok
tom
            2713
                      none
                                       login tom
                                                      ok
tom
            2732
                      tom
                                           cd ba
                                                      ok
            2749
tom
                     ba
                                 cp aa guest/aa
                                                      ok
tom
            2754
                     ba
                                          logout
                                                      ok
tom
            6351
                     none
                                       login tom
                                                      ok
tom
            6355
                      tom
                                           cd ba
                                                      ok
tom
            6421
                     ba
                                        emacs ab
                                                      12345
tom
            6428
                     ba
                                          logout
                                                      ok
uri
           2119
                     none
                                       login uri
                                                      ok
uri
            2127
                     uri
                                           cd ba
                                                      ok
uri
           2216
                     ba
                                            rm *
                                                      ok
uri
           2218
                     ba
                                          logout
                                                      ok
```

```
MAIL RECEIVED
       The following displays mail received by root:
From
            To
                    Time
                               Problem(File, Directory)
brown
                   1033
           root
                              bad(password,brown)
doe
                  9373
                              bad(ls,bin)
          root
doe
          root
                    9375
                              bad(doefile, doe)
doa
          root
                9404
                              bad(bark, dog)
farmer
          root
                  1207
                              bad(password, farmer)
farmer
          root
                   1220
                              bad(secrets,farmer)
                    1502
graham
           root
                              bad(important, graham)
root
           root
                    5205
                              bad(cd,bin)
% Undefined procedures will just fail ('fail' option)
Warnings:
This fact is not removable: changed(password,root)
This fact is not removable: confronted(user,_14117)
This fact is not removable: examined(password,_14051)
This fact is not removable: executed(password, cracker)
This fact is not removable: investigated(password,_14030)
This fact is not removable: changed(password, for,_13988)
This fact is not removable: changed(permissions,file,_14160)
This fact is not removable: restored(password, for, 14096)
This fact is not removable: issued(new,password,to,_14074)
Your objectives:
backup tape is stored and password cracker is executed.
Wait a moment while I analyze the problem thoroughly.
   To see a list of possible actions, type the letter "h" or the word *
  "help." To review the audit file or your mail at anytime, type the *
   word "auditfile" or "mail" respectively.
**************
Type h for help.
******* These facts are now true: **********
backup tape is stored,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
and mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true.
Select an action: execute password cracker
You chose to execute password cracker.
I am thinking....
OK, but a hint: "restore modified file passwd from backup"
is more important now than "execute password cracker".
******* These facts are now true: *********
```

password cracker is executed,

```
backup tape is stored,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
 mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer,root,1207,bad(password,farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer,root,1220,bad(secrets,farmer)) is true,
 mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
 and mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true.
 Select an action: restore modified file passwd from backup
 You chose to restore modified file passwd from backup.
 >>>>Operator restore(modified,file,passwd,from,backup) could not be applied to:
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is stored,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
 mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
 and mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true
 >>>>Operator restore(modified,file,passwd,from,backup) could not be applied to:
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is stored,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
and mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true
That action requires that:
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true.
 ********* These facts are now true: *********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
known(insecure, password, for, 323991) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, _323998) is true,
known(insecure,password,for,_324005) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
and mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true.
Select an action: find file passwd on backup tape
You chose to find file passwd on backup tape.
>>>>Operator find(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) could not be applied to:
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
```

```
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
 mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
 and mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true
 >>>>Operator find(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) could not be applied to:
 password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
and mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true
Have you confused "backup tape is loaded" with "backup tape is stored"?
That action requires that:
backup tape must be loaded.
 ******** These facts are now true: *********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
and mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true.
Select an action: load backup tape
You chose to load backup tape.
>>>>Operator load(backup, tape) could not be applied to:
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true.
and mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true
>>>Operator load(backup, tape) could not be applied to:
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
known (insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
```

```
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
 mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
 and mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true
 Have you confused "backup tape is located" with "backup tape is stored"?
 Have you confused that with the locate backup tape action?
 That action requires that:
 backup tape must be located.
 ******** These facts are now true: *********
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is stored.
 known (insecure, password, for, adams) is true.
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
 mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
 and mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true.
 Select an action: locate backup tape
 You chose to locate backup tape.
 ********** These facts are now true: **********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is located,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
and mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true.
Select an action: load backup tape
You chose to load backup tape.
OK.
******** These facts are now true: *********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
known (insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
and mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true.
Select an action: find file passwd on backup tape
You chose to find file passwd on backup tape.
********** These facts are now true: *********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
```

```
backup tape is located,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
 mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
 mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
 mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 and found(file, passwd, on, backup, tape) is true.
 Select an action: restore modified file passwd from backup
You chose to restore modified file passwd from backup.
OK.
 ****** These facts are now true: ********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
and found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: change password for adams
You chose to change password for adams.
I am thinking ....
OK, but a hint: "change permissions file passwd"
 is more important now than "change password for adams".
******** These facts are now true: *********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
changed (password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
and found(file, passwd, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: change permissions file passwd
I am thinking ....
You chose to change permissions file passwd.
>>>>Operator change(permissions,file,passwd) could not be applied to:
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
```

```
changed (password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
 mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
 mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 and found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true
 >>>>Operator change(permissions,file,passwd) could not be applied to:
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded.
 backup tape is located,
 file passwd is restored,
 changed (password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer,root,1207,bad(password,farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
and found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true
Have you confused that with the check permissions file passwd action?
That action requires that:
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true.
 ******** These facts are now true: *********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true.
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
and found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: check permissions file passwd
You chose to check permissions file passwd.
OK.
********** These facts are now true: **********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
```

```
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 and found(file, passwd, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: change permissions file passwd
You chose to change permissions file passwd.
 ******* These facts are now true: *********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
changed (password, for, adams) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
and found(file, passwd, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: change password for smith
You chose to change password for smith.
I am thinking....
OK, but a hint: "change root password"
 is more important now than "change password for smith".
******** These facts are now true: *********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed (password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
and found(file, passwd, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: change root password
You chose to change root password.
OK.
  ******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
```

```
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer,root,1207,bad(password,farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
and found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: auditfile
```

\*

AUDIT FILE

The following displays the current contents of the audit file:

Name Time Path Command Result adams 10 none login adams ok adams 20 adams ls ok adams 30 adams cd diradams ok adams 30 none login adams ok adams 35 diradams ok adams 40 diradams emacs auxa 1014 adams 50 diradams rm auxa ok adams 60 diradams emacs auxb 1212 adams 70 diradams rm auxb adams 80 diradams emacs auxc 1346 adams 90 diradams rm auxc ok adams 100 diradams cd ok adams 110 adams rmdir diradams ok adams 120 adams logout brown 130 none login brown fail brown 132 none login brown fail brown 134 none login brown fail brown 136 none login brown ok brown 138 brown yppasswd ok brown 140 brown logout ok brown 1030 none login brown fail brown 1031 login brown none fail brown 1032 none login brown fail brown 1033 none mail root bad (password, brown) coleman 160 none login coleman fail coleman 170 none login coleman fail coleman 180 none login coleman fail davis 190 none login davis ok davis 200 davis emacs goodnews 2372

```
davis
              410
                       davis
                                           logout
                                                        ok
 doe
             8982
                       none
                                        login doe
                                                        ok
 doe
             9315
                       doe
                                   emacs bigpaper
                                                        29947
 doe
            9335
                                                        1024
                       dos.
                                  emacs csproject
 doe
             9352
                       dos
                                                       ok
                                               18
             9360
 doe
                      doe
                                                        4096
                                  emacs csproject
doe
            9373
                                                       bad(ls,bin)
                      doe
                                        mail root
doe
            9375
                      doe
                                        mail root
                                                       bad(doefile,doe)
doe
            9379
                      doe
                                           logout
dog
            9400
                      none
                                        login dog
                                                       ok
dog
            9403
                      dog
                                               18
                                                       ok
                                                       bad(bark,dog)
dog
            9404
                      doa
                                        mail root
            9405
dog
                      dog
                                           logout
                                                       ok
evans
              420
                      none
                                      login evans
                                                       ok
evans
              430
                      evans
                                               ls
                                                       ok
AVANS
              440
                      evans
                                       cd csclass
                                                       ok
              450
                      csclass
evans
                                               18
                                                       ok
evans
              460
                      csclass
                                                       140292
                                  emacs proj_one
evans
             880
                      csclass
                                           logout
farmer
            1203
                      none
                                     login farmer
                                                       fail
farmer
            1204
                      none
                                     login farmer
                                                       fail
farmer
            1205
                                     login farmer
                                                       fail
                      none
farmer
            1206
                                     login farmer
                                                       fail
                      none
            1207
farmer
                      farmer
                                        mail root
                                                       bad(password, farmer)
farmer
            1220
                      farmer
                                        mail root
                                                       bad(secrets, farmer)
            1500
graham
                      none
                                     login graham
                                                       ok
            1501
                      graham
graham
                                               ls
                                                       ok
graham
            1502
                      graham
                                        mail root
                                                       bad(important,graham)
jones
             910
                      jones
                                                       fail
                                               su
jones
             910
                      none
                                      login jones
                                                       ok
iones
             911
                      iones
                                               811
                                                       fail
jones
             912
                      tones
                                                       fail
                                               811
jones
             920
                      jones
                                                       ok
                                               su
jones
             921
                      root
                                       cd ~farmer
                                                       ok
jones
             922
                      farmer
                                               18
                                                       ok
jones
             923
                      farmer
                                       rm secrets
                                                       ok
jones
             924
                      farmer
                                        yppasswd
                                                       ok
jones
             925
                      farmer
                                       cd ~graham
                                                       ok
jones
             926
                      graham
             927
iones
                      graham
                                 emacs important
                                                       11272
root
             315
                                      login root
                                                       fail
                      none
root
             324
                      none
                                      login root
                                                       ok
             329
root
                      root
                                           cd bin
                                                       ok
             589
root
                      hin
                                                       3024
                                         emacs 1s
root
            1119
                      bin
                                         emacs cd
                                                       4979
            1211
root
                      root
                                             mail
                                                       ok
root
            1394
                      root
                                          cd ~dog
                                                       ok
            1395
root
                      dog
                                             rm *
                                                       ok
            1396
                      dog
root
                                               cd
                                                       ok
            1400
root
                      root
                                      login root
                                                       ok
root
            1421
                      root
                                           logout
                                                       ok
root
            1503
                      root
                                             mail
                                      login root
            4474
root.
                      none
                                                       fail
            4475
                                      login root
root
                      none
                                                       fail
            4476
root
                      none
                                      login root
                                                       fail
root
            4493
                                      login root
                      none
            4499
root
                      root
                                           cd etc
                                                       ok
            5087
root
                      etc
                                    emacs passwd
                                                       1017
            5088
root
                      etc
                                               cđ
                                                       ok
root
            5089
                      root
                                           cd bin
                                                       ok
root
            5205
                      bin
                                       mail root
                                                       bad(cd,bin)
```

```
root
           5208
                     bin
                                        logout
                                                    ok
smith
            859
                     DODE
                                   login smith
                                                    ok
smith
            900
                     smith
                                        cd etc
smith
            901
                     etc
                              cp passwd ~smith
                                                    ok
smith
            902
                                        logout
                                                    ok
tom
           2713
                    none
                                     login tom
                                                    ok
tom
           2732
                    tom
                                         cd ba
                                                    ok
tom
           2749
                    ba
                                cp aa guest/aa
tom
           2754
                    ba
                                        logout
                                                    ok
tom
           6351
                    none
                                     login tom
                                                   ok
tom
           6355
                    tom
                                         cd ba
                                                   ok
tom
           6421
                    ba
                                      emacs ab
                                                   12345
tom
           6428
                    ba
                                        logout
uri
           2119
                    none
                                     login uri
                                                   ok
uri
           2127
                                        cd ba
                    uri
                                                   ok
uri
           2216
                                         rm *
                                                   ok
uri
           2218
                    ba
                                        logout
                                                   ok
```

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* These facts are now true: \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* password root is changed, password cracker is executed, backup tape is loaded, backup tape is located, file passwd is restored. changed(password, for, adams) is true, changed (password, for, smith) is true, changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true, checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true, known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true, known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true, mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true, mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true, mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true, mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true, mail(farmer,root,1207,bad(password,farmer)) is true, mail(farmer,root,1220,bad(secrets,farmer)) is true, mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true, mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true, and found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true. Select an action: mail

MAIL RECEIVED

The following displays mail received by root:

\*

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

To	Time	Problem(File, Directory)
root	1033	bad(password,brown)
root	9373	bad(ls,bin)
root	9375	bad(doefile, doe)
root	9404	bad(bark,dog)
root	1207	bad(password, farmer)
root	1220	bad(secrets, farmer)
root	1502	bad(important, graham)
root	5205	bad(cd,bin)
	root root root root root	root 1033 root 9373 root 9375 root 9404 root 1207 root 1220 root 1502

```
******** These facts are now true: *********
 password root is changed,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 file passwd is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed (password, for, smith) is true,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 known (insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
 mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 and found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: confront user jones
You chose to confront user jones.
OK, but a hint: "compare file cd for Trojan Horse with cd on backup tape"
 is more important now than "confront user jones".
 ********* These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
changed (password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer,root,1207,bad(password,farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
and found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: find file cd on backup tape
You chose to find file cd on backup tape.
OK.
******* These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
```

```
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer,root,1207,bad(password,farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer,root,1220,bad(secrets,farmer)) is true,
 mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
 mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true.
 Select an action: compare file cd for Trojan Horse with cd on backup tape
 You chose to compare file cd for Trojan Horse with cd on backup tape.
 ******** These facts are now true: *********
 password root is changed,
 user jones is confronted.
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 file passwd is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed(password, for, smith) is true,
 changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: find file ls on backup tape
You chose to find file 1s on backup tape.
********* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed (password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer,root,1220,bad(secrets,farmer)) is true,
```

```
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file, passwd, on, backup, tape) is true,
and compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: compare file 1s for Trojan Horse with 1s on backup tape
You chose to compare file 1s for Trojan Horse with 1s on backup tape.
OK.
 ****** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
changed (password, for, adams) is true,
changed (password, for, smith) is true,
changed(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(dos,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: remove Trojan Horse from 1s
You chose to remove Trojan Horse from 1s.
>>>Operator remove(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) could not be applied to:
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed (password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, passwd, on, backup, tape) is true,
```

```
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
  and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true
  >>>>Operator remove(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) could not be applied to:
 password root is changed,
  user jones is confronted,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 file passwd is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed(password, for, smith) is true,
 changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(dos,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer,root,1207,bad(password,farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
 mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
 mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, 1s, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true
 Have you confused "file 1s are restored" with "file passwd is restored"?
 That action requires that:
 file 1s must be restored.
 ******** These facts are now true: *********
 password root is changed.
user jones is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located.
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer,root,1220,bad(secrets,farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore modified file ls from backup
You chose to restore modified file ls from backup.
I am thinking....
OK, but a hint: "restore user password for brown"
```

```
is more important now than "restore modified file 1s from backup".
  ******* These facts are now true: ********
 password root is changed,
 user jones is confronted,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 file is are restored,
 file passwd is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed(password, for, smith) is true,
 changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, 1s, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: remove Trojan Horse from 1s
You chose to remove Trojan Horse from 1s.
******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file is are restored,
file passwd is restored,
changed (password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, 1s) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore user password brown
You chose to restore user password brown.
```

```
Not a valid action.
  ********* These facts are now true: ********
 password root is changed,
 user jones is confronted,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded.
 backup tape is located,
 file 1s are restored,
 file passwd is restored,
 changed (password, for, adams) is true,
 changed(password, for, smith) is true,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
 mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
 mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore user password for brown
You chose to restore user password for brown.
OK.
 ******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted.
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file ls are restored,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true.
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer,root,1220,bad(secrets,farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
```

```
Select an action: restore user password for root
 You chose to restore user password for root.
 I am thinking....
 Have you confused that with the restore user password for farmer action?
 Your action is not what I would choose, but let us try it.
 ******** These facts are now true: ********
 password root is changed,
 user jones is confronted,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
 file 1s are restored,
 file passwd is restored,
 changed (password, for, adams) is true,
 changed (password, for, smith) is true,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore user password for farmer
You chose to restore user password for farmer.
OK.
******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file is are restored,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
```

```
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
 mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
 Select an action: examine user password adams
 You chose to examine user password adams.
 ******* These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted.
password adams is examined.
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file 1s are restored,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true.
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, passwd, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: examine user password root
You chose to examine user password root.
I am thinking....
Your action is not what I would choose, but let us try it.
******** These facts are now true: *****
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password adams is examined,
password root is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file is are restored,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
```

```
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: investigate user password root
You chose to investigate user password root.
Have you confused that with the investigate user password brown action?
OK, but a hint: "investigate user password brown"
 is more important now than "investigate user password root".
******** These facts are now true: ******
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password adams is examined,
password root is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file is are restored,
file passwd is restored,
changed (password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
investigated(user, password, root) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true.
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, 1s) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: investigate user password brown
You chose to investigate user password brown.
OK.
```

```
******* These facts are now true: *********
 password root is changed,
 user jones is confronted,
 password adams is examined,
 password root is examined,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 file 1s are restored,
 file passwd is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed (password, for, smith) is true,
 changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 investigated(user,password,brown) is true,
 investigated(user,password,root) is true,
 restored(password, for, brown) is true,
 restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
 restored(password, for, root) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer,root,1207,bad(password,farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore modified file cd from backup
You chose to restore modified file cd from backup.
OK, but a hint: "restore modified file important from backup"
 is more important now than "restore modified file cd from backup".
******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password adams is examined,
password root is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file cd is restored,
file 1s are restored,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed (password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
investigated(user,password,brown) is true,
investigated(user,password,root) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
```

```
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
removed (Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, 1s, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: find file important on backup tape
You chose to find file important on backup tape.
OK
 ******* These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password adams is examined,
password root is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file cd is restored,
file ls are restored,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed (password, for, smith) is true.
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
investigated(user, password, brown) is true,
investigated(user,password,root) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, important, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, passwd, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore modified file important from backup
You chose to restore modified file important from backup.
OK.
******* These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password adams is examined,
```

```
password root is examined,
  password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
  file cd is restored.
  file important is restored.
 file is are restored,
 file passwd is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed(password, for, smith) is true,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
 investigated(user,password,brown) is true,
 investigated(user,password,root) is true,
 restored(password, for, brown) is true,
 restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
 restored(password, for, root) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
 mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
 mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, important, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
 Select an action: find file wag on backup tape
You chose to find file wag on backup tape.
I am thinking....
Have you confused that with the find file secrets on backup tape action?
OK, but a hint: "restore deleted file secrets from backup"
 is more important now than "restore deleted file wag from backup".
 ********* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password adams is examined,
password root is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file cd is restored,
file important is restored,
file is are restored,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
investigated(user,password,brown) is true,
investigated(user,password,root) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true.
```

```
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
 mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, important, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file, passwd, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, wag, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: find file secrets on backup tape
You chose to find file secrets on backup tape.
OK.
'******* These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password adams is examined,
password root is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file cd is restored,
file important is restored,
file is are restored,
file passwd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed (password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
investigated(user,password,brown) is true,
investigated(user,password,root) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, important, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, secrets, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, wag, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
```

```
Select an action: restore deleted file secrets from backup
 You chose to restore deleted file secrets from backup.
 ******** These facts are now true: *********
 password root is changed.
 user jones is confronted.
 password adams is examined,
 password root is examined,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 file cd is restored.
 file important is restored,
 file is are restored,
 file passwd is restored,
 file secrets are restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed(password, for, smith) is true.
 changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 investigated(user,password,brown) is true,
 investigated(user,password,root) is true,
 restored(password, for, brown) is true,
 restored(password, for, farmer) is true.
 restored(password, for, root) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer,root,1220,bad(secrets,farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,important,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, secrets, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, wag, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore deleted file wag from backup
You chose to restore deleted file wag from backup.
OK, but a hint: "restore deleted file bark from backup"
 is more important now than "restore deleted file wag from backup".
******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password adams is examined,
password root is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file cd is restored,
file important is restored,
file is are restored,
file passwd is restored,
file secrets are restored,
```

```
file wag is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed (password, for, smith) is true,
 changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 investigated(user,password,brown) is true,
investigated(user, password, root) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,important,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, secrets, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, wag, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: find file bark on backup tape
You chose to find file bark on backup tape.
******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password adams is examined,
password root is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file cd is restored,
file important is restored,
file is are restored,
file passwd is restored,
file secrets are restored,
file wag is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed (password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
investigated(user,password,brown) is true,
investigated(user,password,root) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown,root,1033,bad(password,brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
```

```
mail(farmer,root,1207,bad(password,farmer)) is true,
 mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
 mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
 mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
 found(file,bark,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, important, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, secrets, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file,wag,on,backup,tape) is true,
 compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
 Select an action: restore deleted file bark from backup
 You chose to restore deleted file bark from backup.
 ********** These facts are now true: **********
 password root is changed,
 user jones is confronted,
 password adams is examined.
 password root is examined,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 file bark is restored.
 file cd is restored,
 file important is restored,
 file is are restored,
 file passwd is restored,
 file secrets are restored,
 file wag is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
 investigated(user,password,brown) is true,
investigated(user,password,root) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown,root,1033,bad(password,brown)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer,root,1207,bad(password,farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
found(file,bark,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, important, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,passwd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, secrets, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,wag,on,backup,tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
```

```
Select an action: find file food on backup tape
 You chose to find file food on backup tape.
 OK.
 ******* These facts are now true: *********
 password root is changed,
 user jones is confronted,
 password adams is examined,
password root is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file bark is restored,
file cd is restored,
file important is restored,
file 1s are restored,
file passwd is restored,
file secrets are restored,
file wag is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
investigated(user, password, brown) is true,
investigated(user, password, root) is true,
restored(password, for, brown) is true,
restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
restored(password, for, root) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9373, bad(ls, bin)) is true,
mail(doe, root, 9375, bad(doefile, doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer,root,1207,bad(password,farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 1502, bad(important, graham)) is true,
mail(root, root, 5205, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
removed (Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
found(file,bark,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, food, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, important, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, passwd, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, secrets, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, wag, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore deleted file food from backup
You chose to restore deleted file food from backup.
OK.
******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user jones is confronted,
password adams is examined,
password root is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file bark is restored,
file cd is restored,
```

```
file food is restored,
 file important is restored,
 file 1s are restored,
 file passwd is restored,
 file secrets are restored,
 file wag is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed(password, for, smith) is true,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 investigated(user,password,brown) is true,
 investigated(user,password,root) is true,
 restored(password, for, brown) is true,
 restored(password, for, farmer) is true,
 restored(password, for, root) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 1033, bad(password, brown)) is true,
 mail(doe,root,9373,bad(ls,bin)) is true,
mail(doe,root,9375,bad(doefile,doe)) is true,
mail(dog,root,9404,bad(bark,dog)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1207, bad(password, farmer)) is true,
mail(farmer, root, 1220, bad(secrets, farmer)) is true,
mail(graham,root,1502,bad(important,graham)) is true,
mail(root,root,5205,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
removed(Trojan, Horse, from, ls) is true,
found(file,bark,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,food,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,important,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, passwd, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, secrets, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, wag, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: store backup tape
You chose to store backup tape.
OK.
Congratulations! You have done the job.
The session is over. Do "go." to restart.
ves
1 ?- statistics.
memory (total)
                       4188640 bytes:
                                          2743656 in use,
                                                              1444984 free
   program space
                       2612592 bytes
   global space
                         65532 bytes:
                                            26644 in use,
                                                                38888 free
      global stack
                                            24516 bytes
      trail
                                               40 bytes
      system
                                             2088 bytes
   local stack
                         65532 bytes:
                                              648 in use,
                                                                64884 free
      local stack
                                              624 bytes
      system
 67.000 sec. for 0 global and 45 local space shifts
 0.834 sec. for 3 garbage collections which collected 2905820 bytes
 87.633 sec. runtime
ves
1 7- halt.
```

### TAB 2. RUN 2

## The following is the audit file used for Run 2:

```
audit(davis, 9, none, 'login davis', ok).
 audit(davis, 14, davis, 'cd ~adams', ok).
 audit(davis,21,adams,ls,ok).
 audit(davis,96,adams,'login adams',fail).
 audit(davis, 108, adams, 'login adams', ok).
 audit(adams,122,adams,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(adams,125,adams,'cd diradams',ok).
 audit(evans, 340, none, 'login evans', ok).
 audit(adams, 500, diradams, 'emacs auxb', 1229).
 audit(coleman,622,none,'login coleman',fail).
 audit(evans,625,evans,'emacs csclass',511).
 audit(coleman,632,none,'login coleman',fail).
 audit(coleman,636,none,'login coleman',ok).
 audit(coleman,652,coleman,'cd ~smith',ok).
 audit(evans,655,evans,'mail root',bad(csclass,evans)).
 audit(evans,657,evans,logout,ok).
audit(farmer,668,farmer,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(farmer,668,none,'login farmer',ok). audit(farmer,671,bin,ls,ok).
 audit(coleman, 684, smith, ls, ok).
audit(farmer,687,bin,'cd ~root',ok).
audit(farmer, 707, root, ls, ok).
audit(farmer,711,root,'login root',fail).
audit(farmer,716,root,'login root',fail).
audit(farmer,720,root,'login root',fail).
audit(farmer,722,root, login root',fail).
audit(coleman,729,smith,ls,ok).
audit(farmer,733,root,'login root',fail).
audit(coleman,736,smith,'login smith',ok).
audit(farmer,747,root,'login root',fail). audit(farmer,751,root,'login root',ok).
audit(root,760,root,'cd etc',ok).
audit(root,768,etc,'cp passwd ~smith/dont_dare_look_at_this',ok). audit(smith,819,smith,'emacs tmp1434',344). audit(root,942,etc,'mail root','Captain Flash strikes again!!!!'). audit(root,947,etc,logout,ok).
audit(smith,1016,smith,'emacs tmp1435',362).
audit(tom,1122,none,'login tom',ok).
audit(tom,1140,tom,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(tom,1146,adams,'cd ~doe'.ok).
audit(tom,1176,doe,ls,ok).
audit(adams,1233,diradams,'emacs auxc',5221).
audit(adams,1237,diradams,logout,ok).
audit(smith,1438,smith,'emacs tmp1436',405).
audit(smith,1444,smith,logout,ok).
audit(tom,1754,doe,'emacs bigpaper',30111).
audit(tom,1759,doe,logout,ok).
audit(doe,2414,none,'login doe',fail).
audit(doe,2421,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,2421,none,'login doe',ok).
audit(doe,2436,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,2444,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,2449,doe,su,ok).
audit(doe,2467,doe,'cd ~adams',ok).
```

```
audit(doe,2473,adams,ls,ok).
  audit(doe,2491,adams,'cd~tom/ba',ok).
  audit(doe,2510,ba,'cd ~dog',ok).
  audit(doe,2522,dog,ls,ok).
  audit(doe,2529,dog,'cd ~adams',ok).
  audit(doe,2536,adams,'cd~tom/ba',ok).
  audit(doe,2543,ba,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
  audit(doe,2546,bin,'cd ~evans/csclass',ok).
  audit(doe,2558,csclass,'cd ~davis',ok).
  audit(doe,2569,davis,'cd ~farmer',ok).
 audit(doe,2583,farmer,ls,ok).
 audit(doe, 2596, farmer, 'cd ~adams', ok).
 audit(doe,2615,adams,'cd ~tom/ba',ok).
 audit(doe,2629,ba,'cd bin'.ok).
 audit(doe,2632,bin,'cd ~evans/csclass',ok).
 audit(doe,2636,csclass,'cd ~davis',ok).
 audit(doe,2643,davis,'cd ~adams/diradams',ok).
 audit(doe,2646,diradams,'cd~graham',ok).
 audit(doe,2670,graham,ls.ok).
 audit(doe,2687,adams,'cd ~root',ok).
 audit(doe,2687,graham,'cd ~adams',ok).
 audit(doe,2709,root,ls,ok).
 audit(doe,2720,root,'cd ~adams',ok).
 audit(doe,2911,adams,'cat auxa',ok).
 audit(doe,2938,adams,'cat auxb',ok).
 audit(doe,2979,none,'login doe',fail).
 audit(doe,2981,none,'login doe',ok).
 audit(doe,2982,doe,su,fail).
 audit(doe,2998,doe,su,fail).
 audit(doe,3007,doe,su,fail).
 audit(doe,3010,doe,su,fail).
 audit(doe,3025,doe,su,fail).
 audit(doe,3035,doe,su,fail).
 audit(doe,3046,doe,su,fail).
 audit(doe,3061,doe,su,fail).
 audit(doe,3080,doe,su,fail).
 audit(doe,3085,doe,su,fail).
 audit(doe,3104,doe,su,fail).
 audit(doe,3114,doe,su,fail).
 audit(doe,3132,adams,'cat auxc',ok).
audit(doe,3133,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3152,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3163,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3174,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3186,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3187,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3195,adams,'cat diradams',ok).
audit(doe,3199,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3204,adams,'cd ~tom/ba',ok).
audit(doe,3207,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3214,ba,'cd ~graham',ok).
audit(doe,3214,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3217,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3221,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3238,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3249,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3253,doe,su,fail).
audit(davis,3256,none,'login davis',ok).
audit(doe,3269,doe,su,fail).
audit(doe,3279,doe,su,ok).
audit(doe,3283,doe,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
```

```
audit(doe,3311.bin.ls.ok).
audit(doe,3320,bin,'cd root',ok).
audit(doe, 3336, root, ls, ok).
audit(doe,3350,root,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(doe, 3360, adams, 'cd ~tom/ba', ok).
audit(doe.3377.ba.'cd ~root/bin'.ok).
audit(doe, 3379, graham, 'cat important', ok).
audit(doe,3390,graham,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(doe,3403,adams,'cd ~farmer',ok).
audit(davis,3461,davis,'emacs goodnews',1447).
audit(davis,3467,davis,logout,ok).
audit(doe,3512,farmer,'cat secrets',ok).
audit(doe,3516,farmer,logout,ok).
audit(doe,3875,bin,'emacs cd',5038).
audit(doe,4430,bin,'emacs ls',2121).
audit(doe,5140,bin,'emacs please_run_me',22914).
audit(doe.5141.bin.logout.ok).
audit(doe,5147,bin,'login doe',fail).
audit(doe,5155,bin,'login doe',fail).
audit(doe,5155,bin, login doe',fail).
audit(doe,5169,bin,'login doe',fail).
audit(doe,5176,bin,'login doe',fail).
audit(doe,5186,bin,'login doe',fail).
audit(doe,5192,bin,'login doe',fail).
audit(doe,5193,bin,'login doe',fail).
audit(doe,5203,bin,'login doe',ok).
audit(doe,5204,doe,'cd~root/bin',ok).
audit(doe.5272.bin,'emacs please run me'.22914).
audit(doe,5275,bin,logout,ok).
audit(adams, 5832, none, 'login adams', fail).
audit(adams,5839,none,'login adams',fail).
audit(adams,5846,none,'login adams',ok).
audit(adams,5855,adams,'cd ~root/bin',ok). audit(adams,5878,bin,ls,fail).
audit(adams, 5903, bin, ls, ok).
audit(adams,5915,bin,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(adams, 5920, adams, 'cd ~tom/ba', ok).
audit(adams, 5935, ba,'cd ~dog', ok).
audit(adams, 5957, dog, ls, ok).
audit(adams,5960,dog,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(adams,5978,adams,'cd~tom',ok).
audit(adams, 6016, tom, ls, fail).
audit(adams, 6019, tom, Is, ok).
audit(adams,6036,tom,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(adams,6052,adams,'cd ~uri',ok).
audit(adams,6086,uri,ls,ok).
audit(adams,6090,uri,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(adams,6096,adams,'cd ba',ok).
audit(adams,6111,ba,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(adams,6114,bin,'cd ~evans/csclass',ok).
audit(adams,6116,csclass,'cd~tom',ok).
audit(adams,6138,tom,'rm *',ok).
audit(adams,6297,tom,'mail tom','Haha ful').
audit(adams,6303,tom,logout,ok).
audit(davis,7582,none,'login davis',ok).
audit(smith, 7867, none, 'login smith', ok).
audit(smith, 7872, smith, 'cd ~adams', ok).
audit(smith,7891,adams,'cd ~tom',ok).
audit(davis,8012,davis,'emacs topsecret',1572).
audit(davis,8013,davis,logout,ok).
audit(smith,8027,tom,'emacs bb',451).
audit(smith,8029,tom,'mail root',bad(cd,bin)).
```

audit(smith.8036,tom,logout.ok). audit(root,8573,none,'login root',ok). audit(root,8586,root,'cd ~adams',ok). audit(root,8604,adams,'cd ~root/bin',ok). audit(root,8642,bin,ls,ok). audit(root,8645,bin,'mail root',bad(cd,bin)). audit(root,8654,bin,'cd ~adams',ok). audit(root,8667,adams,'cd ~tom/ba',ok). audit(root,8684,ba,'cd ~root/bin'.ok). audit(root,8696,bin,'cd~graham',ok). audit(root,8730,graham,ls,ok). audit(root, 8826, graham, 'login graham', ok). audit(graham, 9382, graham, 'emacs important', 10219). audit(graham,9390,graham,logout,ok). audit(graham, 9994, none, 'login graham', ok). audit(graham,9997,graham,'cd ~tom',ok). audit(graham,10033,tom,ls,ok). audit(graham, 10037, tom, 'emacs aa', 658). audit(graham, 10044, tom, logout, ok).

# The following is the script of Run 2:

Script started on Wed Mar 15 22:33:52 1995 .alias: No such file or directory. ai2:/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor>>prolog Quintus Prolog Release 3.1.1 (Sun-4, SunOS 4.0) Copyright (C) 1990, Quintus Corporation. All rights reserved. 2100 Geng Road, Palo Alto, California U.S.A. (415) 813-3800 | ?- [intruder]. % compiling file /tmp\_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/intruder.pl % compiling file /tmp\_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/metutor30.pl % Undefined procedures will just fail ('fail' option) loading file /usr/local/q3.1.1/generic/qplib3.1.1/library/random.qof foreign file /usr/local/q3.1.1/generic/qplib3.1.1/library/sun4-4/libpl.so loaded random.qof loaded, 0.100 sec 9,392 bytes module random imported into user \* Clauses for writefact/2 are not together in the source file % metutor30.pl compiled in module user, 3.016 sec 50,420 bytes % compiling file /tmp\_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/modrowe5 % modrowe5 compiled in module user, 0.633 sec 14,724 bytes compiling file /tmp\_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/filetree % filetree compiled in module user, 0.433 sec 5,296 bytes % compiling file /tmp\_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/rules \* Clauses for behavior/5 are not together in the source file \* Clauses for behavior/4 are not together in the source file % rules compiled in module user, 0.616 sec 7,440 bytes % compiling file /tmp\_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/rowefiles % rowefiles compiled in module user, 0.100 sec 4,252 bytes % compiling file /tmp\_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/operators Clauses for recommended/3 are not together in the source file \* Clauses for recommended/2 are not together in the source file \* Clauses for addpostcondition/2 are not together in the source file % operators compiled in module user, 0.600 sec 8,308 bytes % intruder.pl compiled in module user, 6.283 sec 101,320 bytes

#### yes

| ?- statistics.

memory (total)	649696 byte	s: 464956	in use,	184740 free
program space	333892 byte	8		
global space	65532 byte	s: 26688	in use,	38844 free
global stack		24584	bytes	
trail		16	bytes	
system		2088	bytes	
local stack	65532 byte	s: 440	in use,	65092 free
local stack		416	bytes	
system		24	bytes	

0.000 sec. for 0 global and 3 local space shifts

0.000 sec. for 0 garbage collections which collected 0 bytes

6.566 sec. runtime

## yes

! ?- start.

\*
AUDIT FILE \*

\*
The following displays the current contents of the audit file: \*

\*

Name	Time	Path	Command	Result
adams	122	adams	cd ~adams	ok
adams	125	adams	cd diradams	ok
adams	500	diradams	emacs auxb	1229
adams	1233	diradams	emacs auxc	5221
adams	1237	diradams	logout	ok
adams	5832	none	login adams	fail
adams	5839	none	login adams	fail
adams	5846	none	login adams	ok
adams	5855	adams	cd ~root/bin	ok
adams	5878	bin	ls	fail
adams	5903	bin	ls	ok
adams	5915	bin	cd -adams	ok
adams	5920	adams	cd -tom/ba	ok
adams	5935	ba	cd ~dog	ok
adams	5957	dog	ls	ok
adams	5960	dog	cd ~adams	ok
adams	5978	adams	cd -tom	ok
adams	6016	tom	ls	fail
adams	6019	tom	1s	ok
adams	6036	tom	cd ~adams	ok
adams	6052	adams	cd -uri	ok
adams	6086	uri	ls	ok
adams	6090	uri	cd -adams	ok
adams	6096	adams	cd ba	ok
adams	6111	ba	cd -root/bin	ok
adams	6114	bin	cd ~evans/csclass	ok
adams	6116	csclass	cd -tom	ok
adams	6138	tom	rm *	ok
adams	6297	tom	mail tom	Haha ful
adams	6303	tom	logout	ok

coleman	622	none	login coleman	fail
coleman	632	none	login coleman	fail
coleman	636	none	login coleman	ok
coleman	652	coleman	cd ~amith	ok
coleman	684	smith	ls	ok
coleman	729	smith	ls	ok
coleman	736	smith	login smith	ok
davis	9	none	login davis	ok
davis	14	davis	cd ~adams	ok
davis	21	adams	ls	ok
davis	96	adams	login adams	fail
davis	108	adams	login adams	ok
davis	3256	none	login davis	ok
davis	3461	davis	emacs goodnews	1447
davis	3467	davis	logout	ok
davis	7582	none	login davis	ok ok
davis	8012	davis	emacs topsecret	
davis	8013	davis	<del>-</del>	1572
doe	2414	none	logout login doe	ok
doe	2421	doe	_	fail
doe	2421	none	BU 1 l - 2	fail
doe	2436	doe	login doe	ok
doe	2444	doe	su	fail
doe	2449		Bu	fail
doe	2467	doe	su	ok
doe	2473	doe	cd ~adams	ok
doe		adams	ls	ok
doe	2491 2510	adams	cd -tom/ba	ok
doe		ba	cd ~dog	ok
doe	2522	dog	ls	ok
doe	2529	dog	cd ~adams	ok
doe	2536	adams	cd ~tom/ba	ok
	2543	ba	cd ~root/bin	ok
doe doe	2546		cd -evans/csclass	ok
	2558	csclass	cd ~davis	ok
doe	2569	davis	cd -farmer	ok
doe doe	2583	farmer	ls	ok
	2596	farmer	cd -adams	ok
doe	2615	adams	cd ~tom/ba	ok
doe	2629	ba	cd bin	ok
doe	2632		d ~evans/csclass	ok
doe	2636	csclass	cd ~davis	ok
doe	2643		l -adams/diradams	ok
doe	2646	diradams	cd -graham	ok
doe	2670	graham	1s	ok
doe	2687	adams	cd -root	ok
doe	2687	graham	cd ~adams	ok
doe	2709	root	ls	ok
doe	2720	root	cd ~adams	ok
doe	2911	adams	cat auxa	ok
doe	2938	adams	cat auxb	ok
doe	2979	none	login doe	fail
doe	2981	none	login doe	ok
doe	2982	doe	su	fail
doe	2998	doe	su	fail
doe	3007	doe	Bu	fail
doe	3010	doe	su	fail
doe	3025	doe	вu	fail
doe	3035	doe	BU	fail
doe	3046	doe	su	fail
doe	3061	doe	su	fail
doe	3080	doe	BU	fail

```
doe
             3085
                       doe
                                                su
                                                       fail
 doe
             3104
                       doe
                                                       fail
                                                su
 doe
             3114
                       doe
                                                       fail
                                                su
 doe
             3132
                       adams
                                         cat auxc
                                                       ok
 doe
             3133
                       doe
                                                       fail
                                                au
 doe
             3152
                       doe
                                                       fail
                                                su
 doe
             3163
                      doe
                                               su
                                                       fail
 doe
             3174
                      doe
                                                       fail
                                                su
 doe
             3186
                      doe
                                               su
                                                       fail
 doe
             3187
                      doe
                                               su
                                                       fail
 doe
             3195
                      adams
                                     cat diradams
                                                       ok
 doe
             3199
                      doe
                                                       fail
                                               $11
 doe
            3204
                      adams
                                       cd ~tom/ba
                                                       ok
 doe
            3207
                      doe
                                               su
                                                       fail
 doe
            3214
                      ba
                                      cd -graham
                                                       ok
 doe
             3214
                      doe
                                                       fail
                                               au
doe
            3217
                                               su
                                                       fail
            3221
doe
                      doe
                                               su
                                                       fail
doe
            3238
                      doe
                                               вu
                                                       fail
doe
            3249
                      doe
                                               su
                                                       fail
doe
            3253
                      doe
                                                       fail
                                               su
doe
            3269
                      doe
                                               яu
                                                       fail
doe
            3279
                      doe
                                               su
                                                       ok
doe
            3283
                      doe
                                    cd ~root/bin
                                                       ok
doe
            3311
                      bin
                                               18
                                                       ok
doe
            3320
                      bin
                                         cd root
                                                      ok
doe
            3336
                      root
                                               ls
                                                      ok
doe
            3350
                      root
                                       cd -adams
                                                      ok
doe
            3360
                      adams
                                      cd -tom/ba
                                                      ok
doe
            3377
                      ba
                                    cd ~root/bin
                                                      ok
doe
            3379
                      graham
                                   cat important
                                                      ok
doe
            3390
                      graham
                                       cd -adams
                                                      ok
doe
            3403
                      adams
                                      cd ~farmer
                                                      ok
dos
            3512
                      farmer
                                     cat secrets
                                                      ok
doe
            3516
                      farmer
                                          logout
                                                      ok
doe
            3875
                      bin
                                        emacs cd
                                                      5038
doe
            4430
                      bin
                                        emacs 1s
                                                      2121
doe
            5140
                      bin
                            emacs please_run_me
                                                      22914
doe
            5141
                     bin
                                          logout
                                                      ok
doe
            5147
                     bin
                                       login doe
                                                      fail
doe
            5155
                     bin
                                       login doe
                                                      fail
doe
            5169
                     bin
                                       login doe
                                                      fail
doe
            5176
                     bin
                                       login doe
                                                      fail
doe
            5186
                     bin
                                       login doe
                                                      fail
doe
            5192
                     bin
                                       login doe
                                                      fail
doe
            5193
                     bin
                                       login doe
                                                      fail
doe
            5203
                     bin
                                       login doe
                                                      ok
doe
            5204
                      doe
                                    cd ~root/bin
                                                      ok
dos
            5272
                     bin
                            emacs please_run_me
                                                      22914
doe
            5275
                     bin
                                          logout
                                                      ok
             340
evans
                     none
                                     login evans
                                                      ok
evans
             625
                     evans
                                   emacs csclass
                                                      511
evans
             655
                     evans
                                       mail root
                                                      bad(csclass, evans)
evans
             657
                     evans
                                          logout
                                                      ok
farmer
             668
                     farmer
                                    cd ~root/bin
                                                      ok
farmer
                                    login farmer
             668
                     none
                                                      ok
farmer
             671
                     bin
                                              18
                                                      ok
farmer
             687
                     bin
                                        cd ~root
                                                      ok
             707
farmer
                     root
                                                      ok
farmer
             711
                     root
                                     login root
                                                      fail
farmer
             716
                     root
                                     login root
                                                      fail
```

```
farmer
           720
                  root
                                login root
                                           fail
 farmer
           722
                  root
                                login root
                                            fail
 farmer
           733
                  root
                                login root
                                             fail
 farmer
           747
                 root
                               login root
                                             fail
 farmer
           751
                 root
                               login root
                                             ok
 graham
        9382 graham emacs important
                                             10219
 graham
          9390
                graham
                                  logout
                                            ok
        9994
 graham
                none
                             login graham
                                            ok
 graham
          9997
                  graham
                                  cd ~tom
                                             ok
graham
         10033
                  tom
                                     ls
                                             ok
graham
         10037
                  tom
                                 emacs aa
                                             658
graham
       10044
                                  logout
                                             ok
root
          760
                  root
                                   cd etc
                                            ok
root
           788
                  etccp passwd ~smith/dont_dare_look_at_this
                                                           ok
root
          942
                  etc
                              mail root
                                            Captain Flash strikes again!!!!
root
          947
                  etc
                                 logout
root
          8573
                              login root
                  none
                                            ok
root
          8586
                  root
                               cd ~adams
                                            ok
root
          8604
                  adams
                            cd ~root/bin
                                            ok
root
          8642
                 bin
                                    ls
                                            ok
root
          8645
                 bin
                               mail root
                                            bad(cd,bin)
root
          8654
                 bin
                               cd -adams
                                            ok
root
         8667
                  adams
                              cd ~tom/ba
                                            ok
root
         8684
                  ba
                             cd ~root/bin
                                            ok
root
         8696
                 bin
                              cd ~graham
                                            ok
root
         8730
                 graham
                                      1s
                                            ok
root
        8826
                 graham
                             login graham
                                            ok
smith
         819
                 smith
                            emacs tmp1434
                                            344
smith
         1016
                 emith
                            emacs tmp1435
                                            362
smith
         1438
                 smith
                           emacs tmp1436
                                            405
smith
         1444
                 smith
                                  logout
                                            ok
smith
         7867
                 none
                             login smith
                                            ok
smith
         7872
                 smith
                              cd ~adams
                                            ok
smith
         7891
                 adams
                                cd -tom
                                            ok
smith
         8027
                 tom
                                emacs bb
                                            451
smith
         8029
                 tom
                               mail root
                                            bad(cd,bin)
smith
         8036
                 tom
                                  logout
                                            ok
tom
         1122
                 none
                               login tom
                                            ok
tom
         1140
                 tom
                               cd -adams
                                            ok
tom
         1146
                 adams
                                cd ~doe
                                            ok
tom
         1176
                 doe
                                     ls
                                            ok
tom
         1754
                 doe
                           emacs bigpaper
                                            30111
tom
         1759
                 doe
                                  logout
                             MAIL RECEIVED
     The following displays mail received by root:
*************************
```

From	To	Time	Problem(File, Directory)
evans	root	655	bad(csclass, evans)
root	root	942	Captain Flash strikes again!!!!
root	root	8645	bad(cd,bin)
smith	root	8029	bad(cd,bin)

```
% Undefined procedures will just fail ('fail' option)
Warnings:
This fact is not removable: changed(password,root)
This fact is not removable: confronted(user,_12829)
 This fact is not removable: examined(password, 12763)
This fact is not removable: executed(password, cracker)
This fact is not removable: investigated(password,_12742)
This fact is not removable: changed(password, for, _12700)
This fact is not removable: changed(permissions,file,_12872)
This fact is not removable: restored(password, for,_12808)
This fact is not removable: issued(new,password,to,_12786)
Your objectives:
backup tape is stored and password cracker is executed.
Wait a moment while I analyze the problem thoroughly.
* To see a list of possible actions, type the letter "h" or the word *
   "help." To review the audit file or your mail at anytime, type the *
* word "auditfile" or "mail" respectively.
Type h for help.
   ****** These facts are now true: ********
backup tape is stored,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
and mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true.
Select an action: execute password cracker
You chose to execute password cracker.
OK, but a hint: "change permissions file passwd"
 is more important now than "execute password cracker".
******** These facts are now true: *********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
known(insecure, password, for, _201271) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, 201278) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, 201285) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, 201292) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
and mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true.
Select an action: change permissions file passwd
You chose to change permissions file passwd.
>>>>Operator change(permissions,file,passwd) could not be applied to:
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root,root,8645,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
and mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true
>>>>Operator change(permissions, file, passwd) could not be applied to:
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
```

```
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
  known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
  known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
  known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
  mail(evans,root,655,bad(csclass,evans)) is true,
  mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
  mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
  and mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true
  Have you confused that with the check permissions file passwd action?
  That action requires that:
  checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true.
  ********* These facts are now true: *********
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is stored.
 known(insecure,password,for,_208775) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, 208782) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, 208789) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, 208796) is true,
 mail(evans,root,655,bad(csclass,evans)) is true,
 mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 mail(root,root,8645,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 and mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true.
 Select an action: check permissions file passwd
 You chose to check permissions file passwd.
 ********* These facts are now true: *********
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is stored,
 checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
 known(insecure,password,for,graham) is true,
 known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root, root, 942, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root,root,8645,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
and mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true.
Select an action: change permissions file passwd
You chose to change permissions file passwd.
******** These facts are now true: *********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
changed(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans,root,655,bad(csclass,evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root,root,8645,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
and mail(smith,root,8029,bad(cd,bin)) is true.
Select an action: change password for adams
You chose to change password for adams.
OK, but a hint: "change root password"
is more important now than "change password for adams".
********* These facts are now true: *********
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
```

```
changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root, root, 942, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root,root,8645,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 and mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true.
Select an action: change root password
You chose to change root password.
 ******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
and mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true.
Select an action: change password for farmer
You chose to change password for farmer.
OK, but a hint: "compare file cd for Trojan Horse with cd on backup tape"
 is more important now than "change password for farmer".
********** These facts are now true: *****
password root is changed,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is stored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root, root, 942, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
and mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true.
Select an action: loacte backup tape
You chose to loacte backup tape.
I assume you mean locate backup tape.
******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is located.
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
```

```
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
 known(insecure,password,for,graham) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(evans,root,655,bad(csclass,evans)) is true,
 mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 and mail(smith,root,8029,bad(cd,bin)) is true.
 Select an action: load backup tape
 You chose to load backup tape.
 OK.
 ******** These facts are now true: *********
 password root is changed,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
 changed(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
 known (insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(evans,root,655,bad(csclass,evans)) is true,
 mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 and mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true.
 Select an action: find file cd on backup tape
 You chose to find file cd on backup tape.
 ******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded.
backup tape is located,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true.
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root,root,8645,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(smith,root,8029,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
and found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: compare file cd for Trojan Horse with cd on backup tape
You chose to compare file cd for Trojan Horse with cd on backup tape.
OK.
********* These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
```

```
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: find file ls on backup tape
You chose to find file 1s on backup tape.
******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located.
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
and compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: compare file ls for Trojan Horse with ls on backup tape
You chose to compare file 1s for Trojan Horse with 1s on backup tape.
******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root, root, 942, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: change password for graham
You chose to change password for graham.
OK, but a hint: "confront user doe"
is more important now than "change password for graham".
********* These facts are now true: *********
```

```
password root is changed,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 changed (password, for, adams) is true.
 changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
 changed(password, for, graham) is true,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
 mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 mail(smith,root,8029,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
 compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
 Select an action: confront user doe
 You chose to confront user doe.
 ********* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed.
user doe is confronted,
password cracker is executed.
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed(password, for, graham) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true.
mail(evans,root,655,bad(csclass,evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root,root,8645,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(smith,root,8029,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: change password for smith
You chose to change password for smith.
OK, but a hint: "restore modified file cd from backup"
is more important now than "change password for smith".
********* These facts are now true: ********
password root is changed,
user doe is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed (password, for, graham) is true,
changed (password, for, smith) is true,
```

```
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root, root, 942, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore modified file cd from backup
You chose to restore modified file cd from backup.
OK.
******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user doe is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file cd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed(password, for, graham) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root,root,8645,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: h
Possible actions are:
change root password,
confront user _498410,
execute password cracker.
load backup tape,
locate backup tape,
store backup tape,
change password for _498436,
change permissions file passwd,
check permissions file _498448,
examine user password _498454,
investigate user password _498460,
issue _498464 new user password,
remove Trojan Horse from _498474,
restore user password for _498481,
find file _498486 on backup tape,
restore deleted file _498495 from backup,
restore modified file _498503 from backup,
```

```
restore modified file passwd from backup,
 and compare file _498518 for Trojan Horse with _498518 on backup tape.
 Possible commands to the tutor are:
 help,
 exit.
 auditfile.
 and mail.
 Your objectives are:
 password cracker must be executed and backup tape must be stored.
  ********* These facts are now true: *******
 password root is changed,
 user doe is confronted.
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 file cd is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
 changed(password, for, graham) is true,
 changed (password, for, smith) is true,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: find file bb on backup tape
You chose to find file bb on backup tape.
Have you confused that with the find file as on backup tape action?
OK, but a hint: "restore deleted file aa from backup"
 is more important now than "restore deleted file bb from backup".
 ********** These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user doe is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file cd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed(password, for, graham) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(smith,root,8029,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
found(file, bb, on, backup, tape) is true,
```

```
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared (file, cd, for, Trojan Horse, with, cd, on, backup, tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: find file aa on backup tape
You chose to find file as on backup tape.
******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user doe is confronted.
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file cd is restored.
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed(password, for, graham) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(smith, root, 8029, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, bb, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore deleted file aa from backup
You chose to restore deleted file as from backup.
OK.
******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user doe is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file as is restored,
file cd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed(password, for, graham) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(evans, root, 655, bad(csclass, evans)) is true,
mail(root, root, 942, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
mail(root, root, 8645, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(smith,root,8029,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
```

```
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
  found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
  compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
  and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
 Select an action: restore deleted file bb from backup
 You chose to restore deleted file bb from backup.
  ********* These facts are now true: *********
 password root is changed,
 user doe is confronted.
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 file aa is restored,
 file bb is restored,
 file cd is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
 changed(password, for, graham) is true,
 changed(password, for, smith) is true,
 changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(evans,root,655,bad(csclass,evans)) is true,
 mail(root,root,942,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 mail(root,root,8645,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 mail(smith,root,8029,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: store backup tape
You chose to store backup tape.
oĸ.
Congratulations! You have done the job.
The session is over. Do "go." to restart.
yes
| ?- statistics.
memory (total)
                       2353632 bytes:
                                          1305836 in use.
                                                             1047796 free
   program space
                       1174772 bytes
   global space
                         65532 bytes:
                                            26820 in use,
                                                               38712 free
      global stack
                                            24692 bytes
      trail.
                                               40 bytes
      system
                                             2088 bytes
   local stack
                         65532 bytes:
                                              648 in use,
                                                               64884 free
      local stack
                                              624 bytes
      system
                                               24 bytes
 0.000 sec. for 0 global and 32 local space shifts
 0.233 sec. for 1 garbage collections which collected 1017792 bytes
 47.100 sec. runtime
yes
| ?- halt.
```

#### TAB 3. RUN 3

The following is the audit file used for Run 3:

```
audit(jones, 1680, none, 'login jones', ok).
 audit(jones,1681,jones,'cd~smith',ok).
 audit(jones, 1716, smith, ls, ok).
 audit(jones, 1818, smith, 'login smith', ok).
 audit(smith,2368,smith,'emacs tmp1434',344).
 audit(smith,3000,smith,'emacs tmp1435',362).
 audit(evans, 3287, none, 'login evans', ok).
 audit(evans, 3303, evans, 'cd ~root/bin', ok).
 audit(evans.3331.bin.ls.ok).
 audit(evans, 3440, bin, 'cd ~adams', ok).
 audit(evans, 3452, adams, 'cd ~graham', ok).
 audit(smith,3465,smith,'emacs tmp1436',405).
 audit(evans, 3469, graham, ls, ok).
 audit(smith,3473,smith,logout,ok).
audit(uri,3550,none,'login uri',ok).
audit(uri,3561,uri,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(uri,3569,adams,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(uri,3602,bin,ls,ok).
audit(uri,3609,bin,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(uri,3626,adams,'cd ~root',ok).
audit(evans, 3627, graham, 'login graham', ok).
audit(uri,3634,root,ls,fail).
audit(uri,3646,root,ls,fail).
audit(uri,3677,root,ls,fail).
audit(uri,3680,root,ls,ok).
audit(uri,3691,root,'login root',fail).
audit(uri,3699,root,'login root',fail).
audit(uri,3704,root,'login root',fail).
audit(uri,3705,root,'login root',fail).
audit(uri,3708,root,'login root',fail).
audit(uri,3722,root,'login root',fail).
audit(uri,3735,root,'login root',ok).
audit(root,3755,root,'cd etc',ok).
audit(root,3796,etc,'cp passwd ~smith/dont_dare_look_at_this',ok).
audit(dog,3890,none,'login dog',fail).
audit(dog,3897,none,'login dog',fail).
audit(dog,3900,none,'login dog',fail).
audit(dog,3908,none,'login dog',fail).
audit(dog,3918,none,'login dog',fail).
audit(dog,3924,none,'login dog',fail).
audit(dog,3934,none,'login dog',fail). audit(dog,3940,none,'login dog',ok).
audit(dog,3941,dog,su,fail).
audit(dog,3948,dog,su,fail).
audit(farmer,3954,none,'login farmer',fail).
audit(dog,3955,dog,su,fail).
audit(dog,3958,dog,su,fail).
audit(farmer,3966,none,'login farmer',fail).
audit(dog,3971,dog,su,fail).
audit(farmer,3974,none,'login farmer',fail).
audit(root,3974,etc,'mail root','Captain Flash strikes again!!!!').
audit(root,3978,etc,logout,ok).
audit(dog,3985,dog,su,fail).
audit(farmer,3985,none,'login farmer',ok).
```

```
audit(farmer,3990,farmer,su,fail).
 audit(dog,3994,dog,su,fail).
 audit(dog.3995,dog,su,fail).
 audit(farmer,3996,farmer,su,fail).
 audit(dog,4014,dog,su,fail).
 audit(farmer, 4015, farmer, su, fail).
 audit(farmer,4026,farmer,su,fail).
 audit(farmer,4028,farmer,su,fail).
 audit(farmer,4032,farmer,su,fail).
 audit(dog,4034,dog,su,fail).
 audit(farmer,4039,farmer,su,fail).
 audit(dog,4047,dog,su,fail).
 audit(farmer,4056,farmer,su,ok).
 audit(farmer, 4057, farmer, 'cd ~adams', ok).
 audit(dog,4060,dog,su,fail).
 audit(farmer,4064,adams,ls,ok).
 audit(dog,4077,dog,su,fail).
 audit(dog,4082,dog,su,fail).
 audit(farmer,4083,adams,'cd ~dog',ok).
 audit(dog,4093,dog,su,fail).
 audit(graham, 4098, graham, 'emacs important', 10444).
 audit(graham, 4099, graham, logout, ok).
 audit(farmer,4105,dog,ls,ok).
 audit(dog,4108,dog,su,fail).
 audit(dog,4119,dog,su,fail).
 audit(farmer,4123,dog,'cd ~adams',ok).
 audit(dog,4133,dog,su,fail).
 audit(farmer,4137,adams,'cd ~tom/ba',ok).
 audit(farmer,4144,ba,'cd ~farmer',ok).
audit(dog,4150,dog,su,fail).
audit(farmer,4152,farmer,ls,fail).
audit(dog,4166,dog,su,fail).
audit(dog,4170,dog,su,fail).
audit(dog,4182,dog,su,fail).
audit(farmer,4184,farmer,ls,ok).
audit(dog,4186,dog,su,fail).
audit(dog,4187,dog,su,fail).
audit(farmer,4195,farmer,'cd ~graham',ok).
audit(dog,4202,dog,su,fail).
audit(farmer,4210,graham,ls,ok).
audit(davis,4213,none,'login davis',ok).
audit(dog,4214,dog,su,fail).
audit(farmer,4217,graham,'cd ~root',ok).
audit(dog,4220,dog,su,fail).
audit(dog,4230,dog,su,fail).
audit(farmer,4232,root,ls,ok).
audit(farmer,4234,root,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(dog,4242,dog,su,fail).
audit(farmer,4252,adams,'cat auxa',ok).
audit(dog,4258,dog,su,fail).
audit(dog,4260,dog,su,ok).
audit(dog,4271,dog,'cd~root/bin',ok).
audit(dog,4287,bin,ls,fail).
audit(dog,4310,bin,ls,ok).
audit(dog,4330,bin,'cd ~root',ok).
audit(dog,4354,root,ls,ok).
audit(dog,4367,root,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(dog,4381,adams,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(farmer,4412,adams,'cat auxb',ok).
audit(davis,4490,davis,'emacs goodnews',1258).
audit(davis,4490,davis,logout,ok).
```

```
audit(farmer,4494,adams,'cat auxc',ok),
audit(dog,4558,dog,'cd~tom',ok).
audit(dog,4558,none,'login dog',ok).
audit(farmer,4710,adams,'cat diradams',ok).
audit(farmer,4719,adams,'cd~tom/ba',ok).
audit(farmer.4720.ba.'cd ~root/bin'.ok).
audit(farmer,4738,bin,'cd~graham',ok).
audit(dog,4766,tom,'emacs bb',540).
audit(farmer,4836,graham,'cat important',ok).
audit(farmer,4849,graham,'cd ~farmer',ok).
audit(dog,4895,bin,'emacs cd',5075).
audit(dog,4906,tom,'mail root',bad(bb,tom)).
audit(dog,4909,tom,logout,ok).
audit(farmer,5002,farmer,'cat secrets',ok).
audit(farmer,5005,farmer,logout,ok).
audit(root, 5006, none, 'login root', fail).
audit(root,5010,none,'login root',fail).
audit(root, 5014, none, 'login root', fail).
audit(root, 5016, none, 'login root', fail).
audit(root,5021,none,'login root',fail).
audit(root,5030,none,'login root',ok).
audit(root,5045,root,'cd ~root/bin',ok). audit(root,5051,bin,ls,fail).
audit(root, 5071, bin, ls, ok).
audit(root,5079,bin,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(root, 5094, adams, 'cd ~tom/ba', ok).
audit(root, 5096, ba, 'cd ~evans/csclass', ok).
audit(root,5108,csclass,'cd ~davis',ok).
audit(root,5128,davis,'cd ~adams/diradams',ok).
audit(root,5143,diradams,'cd ~doe',ok).
audit(root,5147,doe,'cd ~dog',ok).
audit(root, 5186, dog, ls, fail).
audit(root,5214,dog,ls,fail).
audit(root,5246,dog,ls,ok).
audit(root,5249,dog,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(root,5257,adams,'cd ~tom/ba',ok).
audit(brown,5271,none,'login brown',ok).
audit(brown,5275,brown,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(root,5275,ba,'cd~tom',ok).
audit(root,5276,tom,ls,ok).
audit(root,5284,tom,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(dog,5289,bin,'emacs ls',2120).
audit(root,5294,adams,'cd ~tom/ba',ok).
audit(root,5310,ba,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(root,5311,bin,'cd ~evans/csclass',ok).
audit(brown,5313,adams,ls,ok).
audit(root,5322,csclass,'cd ~uri',ok).
audit(root,5335,uri,ls,ok).
audit(root,5344,uri,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(root,5355,adams,'cd~tom/ba',ok).
audit(jones,5359,none,'login jones',ok).
audit(root,5371,ba,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(root,5374,bin,'cd ~tom',ok).
audit(jones,5377,jones,'cd ~doe',ok).
audit(jones,5386,doe,ls,ok).
audit(root,5394,tom,'rm *',ok).
audit(root,5417,tom,'mail tom','Haha ful').
audit(root,5419.tom,logout,ok).
audit(jones,5435,doe,'mail root',bad(cd,bin)).
audit(brown,5455,adams,'mail root',bad(cd,bin)).
audit(brown,5456,adams,'login adams',ok).
```

```
audit(adams,5469,adams,'cd diradams',ok).
  audit(adams, 5669, diradams, 'emacs auxb', 1354).
  audit(adams, 5709, diradams, 'mail root', bad(cd, bin)).
  audit(jones,5798,doe,'emacs bigpaper',29935).
  audit(jones, 5798, doe, logout, ok).
 audit(davis,5941,none,'login davis',fail). audit(davis,5941,none,'login davis',ok).
 audit(davis, 5963, davis, 'emacs topsecret', 1572).
 audit(davis,5970,davis,logout,ok).
 audit(dog,6085,bin,'emacs please_run_me',22914).
 audit(dog,6088,bin,logout,ok).
 audit(dog,6099,bin,'login dog',fail).
 audit(dog,6101,bin,'login dog',fail).
audit(dog,6103,bin, 'login dog',fail).
audit(dog,6110,bin, 'login dog',fail).
audit(dog,6112,bin, 'login dog',fail).
audit(dog,6113,bin, 'login dog',fail).
audit(dog,6125,bin, 'login dog',fail).
audit(dog,6128,bin, 'login dog',fail).
 audit(dog,6139,bin,'login dog',fail).
 audit(dog,6153,bin,'login dog',fail).
 audit(dog,6160,bin,'login dog',fail).
 audit(dog,6172,bin,'login dog',fail).
 audit(dog,6173,bin,'login dog',fail).
 audit(dog,6184,bin,'login dog',fail).
 audit(dog,6196,bin,'login dog',fail).
 audit(dog,6199,bin,'login dog',ok).
 audit(dog,6216,dog,'cd~adams',ok).
 audit(dog,6234,adams,'cd~tom/ba',ok).
audit(dog,6237,ba,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(adams,6266,diradams,'emacs auxc',5060).
audit(adams,6268,diradams,logout,ok).
audit(dog,6397,bin,'emacs please_run_me',22914).
audit(dog,6403,bin,logout,ok).
audit(evans,6867,none,'login evans',ok).
audit(evans,6956,evans,'emacs csclass',519).
audit(evans,6962,evans,logout,ok).
audit(graham, 8088, none, 'login graham', ok).
audit(graham,8098,graham,'cd ~tom',ok).
audit(graham,8121,tom,ls,ok).
audit(graham, 8266, tom, 'mail root', bad(cd, bin)).
audit(graham, 8855, tom, 'emacs aa', 549).
audit(graham, 8858, tom, logout, ok).
```

## The following is the script of Run 3:

```
Script started on Wed Mar 15 22:45:04 1995
.alias: No such file or directory.
[7mai2:/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor>>>[mprolog]

Quintus Prolog Release 3.1.1 (Sun-4, SunOS 4.0)

Copyright (C) 1990, Quintus Corporation. All rights reserved.
2100 Geng Road, Palo Alto, California U.S.A. (415) 813-3800

| 7- [intruder].
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/intruder.pl
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/metutor30.pl
% Undefined procedures will just fail ('fail' option)
```

```
loading file /usr/local/q3.1.1/generic/qplib3.1.1/library/random.qof
     foreign file /usr/local/q3.1.1/generic/qplib3.1.1/library/sun4-4/libpl.so loaded
 % random.qof loaded, 0.117 sec 9,392 bytes
    module random imported into user
 * Clauses for writefact/2 are not together in the source file
 % metutor30.pl compiled in module user, 3.150 sec 50,420 bytes
 % compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/modrowe6
 % modrowe6 compiled in module user, 0.733 sec 16,388 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/filetree
% filetree compiled in module user, 0.433 sec 5,296 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/rules
 * Clauses for behavior/5 are not together in the source file
 * Clauses for behavior/4 are not together in the source file
% rules compiled in module user, 0.633 sec 7,440 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/rowefiles
% rowefiles compiled in module user, 0.100 sec 4,304 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/operators
* Clauses for recommended/3 are not together in the source file
* Clauses for recommended/2 are not together in the source file
* Clauses for addpostcondition/2 are not together in the source file
% operators compiled in module user, 0.584 sec 8,348 bytes
% intruder.pl compiled in module user, 6.383 sec 103,092 bytes
? - statistics.
memory (total)
                       649696 bytes:
                                         466728 in use.
                                                             182968 free
   program space
                       335664 bytes
   global space
                       65532 bytes:
                                          26688 in use,
                                                             38844 free
      global stack
                                          24584 bytes
      trail
                                              16 bytes
      system
                                           2088 bytes
   local stack
                        65532 bytes:
                                            440 in use,
                                                             65092 free
      local stack
                                            416 bytes
      system
                                             24 bytes
 0.017 sec. for 0 global and 3 local space shifts
 0.000 sec. for 0 garbage collections which collected 0 bytes
 6.733 sec. runtime
ves
| ?- start.
                                  AUDIT FILE
       The following displays the current contents of the audit file:
Name
           Time
                    Path
                                   Command
                                                 Result
adams
           5469
                    adams
                                  cd diradams
                                                  ok
adams
           5669
                    diradams
                                   emacs auxb
                                                  1354
adams
           5709
                    diradams
                                    mail root
                                                  bad(cd,bin)
adams
           6266
                    diradams
                                   emacs auxc
                                                  5060
adams
           6268
                    diradams
                                      logout
           5271
brown
                    DODE
                                  login brown
                                                  ok
```

ok

cd ~adams

brown

5275

brown

brown	5313	adams	ls	
brown	5455	adams	mail root	ok bad(cd,bin)
brown	5456	adams	login adams	ok
davis	4213	none	login davis	ok
davis	4490	davis	emacs goodnews	1258
davis	4490	davis	logout	
davis	5941	none	login davis	ok fail
davis	5941	none	login davis	
davis	5963	davis	emacs topsecret	ok
davis	5970	davis	<del>-</del>	1572
dog	3890	none	logout login dog	ok
dog	3897	none	login dog	fail
dog	3900	none	login dog	fail
dog	3908	none	login dog	fail
dog	3918	none	login dog	fail
dog	3924	none	login dog	fail
dog	3934	none	login dog	fail
dog	3940	none	login dog	fail
dog	3941	dog	_	ok 5-11
dog	3948	dog	su	fail
dog	3955	dog	su	fail
dog	3958	dog	su	fail
dog	3971	dog	su	fail
dog	3985	dog	su	fail
dog	3994	dog	gu	fail
dog	3995		su	fail
dog	4014	dog	su	fail
dog	4034	dog dog	su	fail
dog	4047		su	fail
dog	4060	dog	gu	fail
dog	4077	dog dog	su	fail
dog	4082		su	fail
dog	4093	dog	su	fail
dog	4108	dog	su	fail
dog	4119	dog	su	fail
dog	4133	dog	su	fail
dog	4150	dog	su	fail
dog	4166	dog	su	fail
dog	4170	dog	su	fail
dog	4182	dog	su	fail
dog	4186	dog	gu	fail
dog	4187	dog dog	su	fail
dog	4202	dog	su	fail
dog	4214	dog	su	fail
dog	4220	_	su	fail
dog	4230	dog dog	su	fail
dog	4242	dog	<b>s</b> u	fail
dog	4258	dog	su	fail
dog	4260	dog	su	fail
dog	4271	dog	Bu	ok
dog	4287	bin	cd ~root/bin	ok
dog	4310	bin	ls	fail
dog	4330	bin	ls	ok
dog	4354	root	cd ~root	ok
dog	4367	root	ls	ok
dog	4381	adams	cd ~adams	ok
dog	4558	dog	cd -root/bin	ok
dog	4558	none	cd -tom	ok - '-
dog	4766	tom	login dog	ok
dog	4895	bin	emacs bb	540
dog	4906		emacs cd	5075
	4300	tom	mail root	bad(bb,tom)

dog	4909	tom	logout	ok
dog	5289	bin	emacs 1s	2120
dog	6085	bin	emacs please run me	22914
dog	6088	bin	logout	ok
dog	6099	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6101	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6103	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6110	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6112	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6113	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6125	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6128	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6139	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6153	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6160	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6172	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6173	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6184	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6196	bin	login dog	fail
dog	6199	bin	login dog	
dog	6216	dog	_	ok
_		_	cd ~adams	ok
dog	6234	adams	cd -tom/ba	ok
dog	6237	ba	cd ~root/bin	ok
dog	6397		emacs please_run_me	22914
dog	6403	bin	logout	ok
evans	3287	none	login evans	ok
evans	3303	evans	cd ~root/bin	ok
evans	3331	bin	ls	ok
evans	3440	bin	cd ~adams	ok
evans	3452	adams	cd ~graham	ok
evans	3469	graham	ls	ok
evans	3627	graham	login graham	ok
evans	6867	none	login evans	ok
evans	6956	evans	emacs csclass	519
evans	6962	evans	logout	ok
farmer	3954	none	login farmer	fail
farmer	3966	none	login farmer	fail
farmer	3974	none	login farmer	fail
farmer	3985	none	login farmer	ok
farmer	3990	farmer	su	fail
farmer	3996	farmer	su	fail
farmer	4015	farmer	su	fail
farmer	4026	farmer	su	fail
farmer	4028	farmer	su	fail
farmer	4032	farmer	su	fail
farmer	4039	farmer	su	fail
farmer	4056	farmer	su	ok
farmer	4057	farmer	cd ~adams	ok
farmer	4064	adams	ls	ok
farmer	4083	adams	cd -dog	ok
farmer	4105	dog	ls	ok
farmer	4123	dog	cd ~adams	ok
farmer	4137	adams	cd ~tom/ba	ok
farmer	4144	ba	cd ~farmer	ok
farmer	4152	farmer	18	fail
farmer	4184	farmer	ls	ok
farmer	4195	farmer	cd ~graham	ok
farmer	4210	graham	ls	ok
farmer	4217	graham	cd ~root	ok
farmer	4232	root	ls	ok
farmer	4234	root	cd -adams	ok

```
farmer
             4252
                      adams
                                        cat auxa
                                                      ok
 farmer
             4412
                      adams
                                        cat auxb
                                                      ok
 farmer
             4494
                      adams
                                        cat auxc
                                                      ok
 farmer
             4710
                      adams
                                    cat diradams
                                                      ok
 farmer
             4719
                      adams
                                      cd ~tom/ba
                                                      ok
 farmer
             4720
                      ha
                                    cd ~root/bin
                                                      ok
 farmer
             4738
                      bin
                                      cd ~graham
                                                      ok
 farmer
             4836
                      graham
                                   cat important
                                                      ok
 farmer
             4849
                      graham
                                     cd -farmer
                                                      ok
 farmer
             5002
                      farmer
                                     cat secrets
                                                      ok
 farmer
             5005
                      farmer
                                          logout
                                                      ok
 graham
             4098
                      graham
                                 emacs important
                                                      10444
 graham
             4099
                      graham
                                          logout
                                                      ok
 graham
             8088
                      none
                                    login graham
                                                      ok
 graham
             8098
                      graham
                                         cd ~tom
                                                      ok
 graham
             8121
                      tom
                                              ls
                                                      ok
 graham
             8266
                      tom
                                       mail root
                                                      bad(cd,bin)
 graham
             8855
                      tom
                                        emacs aa
                                                      549
 graham
             8858
                      tom
                                          logout
                                                      ok
 jones
            1680
                      none
                                     login jones
                                                      ok
 jones
            1681
                      jones
                                      cd ~smith
                                                      ok
 jones
            1716
                      smith
                                              ls
                                                      ok
 jones
            1818
                      amith
                                     login smith
                                                      ok
 jones
            5359
                      none
                                     login jones
 jones
            5377
                      jones
                                         cd ~doe
                                                      ok
 jones
            5386
                      doe
                                              18
                                                     ok
jones
            5435
                      doe
                                      mail root
                                                     bad(cd,bin)
jones
            5798
                      കരമ
                                 emacs bigpaper
                                                     29935
jones
            5798
                      doe
                                          logout
                                                     ok
root
            3755
                      root
                                          cd atc
                                                     ok
root
                      etccp passwd ~smith/dont_dare_look_at_this
            3796
                                                                       ok
root
            3974
                      etc
                                      mail root
                                                     Captain Flash strikes again!!!!
root
            3978
                      etc
                                          logout
                                                     ok
root
            5006
                     none
                                     login root
                                                     fail
root
            5010
                     none
                                     login root
                                                     fail
root
            5014
                     none
                                     login root
                                                     fail
root
            5016
                     none
                                     login root
                                                     fail
root
            5021
                     none
                                     login root
                                                     fail
root
            5030
                     none
                                     login root
                                                     ok
root
            5045
                     root
                                   cd -root/bin
                                                     ok
            5051
root
                     bin
                                             la
                                                     fail
            5071
root
                     bin
                                             ls
                                                     ok
root
            5079
                     bin
                                      cd ~adams
                                                     ok
root
            5094
                     adams
                                     cd -tom/ba
root
            5096
                     ba
                             cd ~evans/csclass
                                                     ok
root
           5108
                     csclass
                                      cd ~davis
                                                     ok
root
           5128
                     davis cd ~adams/diradams
                                                     ok
root
           5143
                     diradams
                                        cd ~doe
                                                     ok
root
           5147
                     aob
                                        cd ~dog
                                                     ok
root
           5186
                     dog
                                             18
                                                     fail
root
           5214
                     dog
                                             18
                                                     fail
root
           5246
                     dog
                                             ls
                                                     ok
root
           5249
                     dog
                                     cd ~adams
                                                     ok
root
           5257
                     adams
                                     cd -tom/ba
                                                     ok
root
           5275
                     ba
                                        cd ~tom
                                                     ok
root
           5276
                     tom
                                             18
                                                     ok
root
           5284
                     tom
                                     cd -adams
                                                     ok
           5294
root
                     adams
                                     cd ~tom/ba
                                                    ok
           5310
root
                    ba
                                  cd ~root/bin
                                                    ok
root
           5311
                    bin
                             cd -evans/csclass
                                                    ok
root
           5322
                     csclass
                                       cd ~uri
                                                    ok
```

```
root
        5335 uri
                                      ls
                                            ok
root
         5344 uri
                                cd ~adams
                                            ok
         5355
root
                 adams
                               cd ~tom/ba
                                             ok
         5371
root
                             cd ~root/bin
                 ba
                                             ok
root
          5374
                 bin
                                cd ~tom
                                            ok
          5394
root
                 tom
                                    rm *
                                            ok
root
         5417
                  tom
                                 mail tom
                                            Haha ful
root
         5419
                 tom
                                  logout
                                            ok
smith
         2368
                 smith
                            emacs tmp1434
                                            344
               smith
smith
         3000
                            emacs tmp1435
                                            362
smith
         3465
               smith
                            emacs tmp1436
                                            405
smith
         3473
               smith
                                  logout
                                            ok
1171
         3550
               none
                               login uri
                                            ok
uri
         3561
                uri
                               cd ~adams
                                            ok
uri
         3569
                 adams
                             cd ~root/bin
                                            ok
uri
         3602
                 bin
                                     1 a
                                            ok
uri
         3609
                 bin
                               cd ~adams
                                            ok
uri
         3626
                  adams
                                cd ~root
                                            ok
uri
         3634
                 root
                                      18
                                            fail
uri
         3646
                 root
                                      18
                                            fail
uri
         3677
                 root
                                      ls
                                            fail
uri
         3680
               root
                                            ok
                                      18
                              login root
uri
         3691
               root
                                            fail
uri
         3699
               root
                              login root
                                            fail
uri
         3704
                root
                              login root
                                           fail
uri
                root
         3705
                              login root
                                           fail
uri
         3708
                root
                              login root
                                            fail
uri
         3722
                root
                               login root
                                            fail
uri
         3735
                 root
                               login root
                                            ok
```

MAIL RECEIVED

The following displays mail received by root:

\*

```
From
          To
                   Time
                            Problem(File, Directory)
adams
         root
               5709
                            bad(cd,bin)
brown
          root
                  5455
                            bad(cd,bin)
dog
                  4906
          root
                             bad(bb,tom)
graham
          root
                  8266
                             bad(cd.bin)
jones
                   5435
          root
                             bad(cd,bin)
root
          root
                  3974
                             Captain Flash strikes again!!!!
```

```
% Undefined procedures will just fail ('fail' option)
```

This fact is not removable: changed(password,root) This fact is not removable: confronted(user,\_14653)

This fact is not removable: examined(password,\_14587)

This fact is not removable: executed(password, cracker)

This fact is not removable: investigated(password,\_14566) This fact is not removable: changed(password, for,\_14524)

This fact is not removable: changed(permissions,file,\_14696)

This fact is not removable: restored(password, for,\_14632)

This fact is not removable: issued(new,password,to,\_14610)

```
backup tape is stored and password cracker is executed.
 Wait a moment while I analyze the problem thoroughly.
  ***********
    To see a list of possible actions, type the letter "h" or the word *
    "help." To review the audit file or your mail at anytime, type the *
    word "auditfile" or "mail" respectively.
  ************
 Type h for help.
   ******** These facts are now true: *********
 backup tape is stored,
 mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
 mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 and mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
 Select an action: change root password
 You chose to change root password.
 OK, but a hint: "change permissions file passwd"
  is more important now than "change root password".
 ******* These facts are now true: ********
 password root is changed,
 backup tape is stored,
 mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
 mail(graham,root,8266,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 and mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
 Select an action: check permissions file passwd
 You chose to check permissions file passwd.
 ********* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
backup tape is stored,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(jones, root, 5435, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
and mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
Select an action: change permissions file passwd
You chose to change permissions file passwd.
OK.
********* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
backup tape is stored,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham,root,8266,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
and mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
Select an action: confront user dog
```

Your objectives:

```
You chose to confront user dog.
 OK, but a hint: "compare file cd for Trojan Horse with cd on backup tape"
  is more important now than "confront user dog".
 ******** These facts are now true: *****
 password root is changed,
 user dog is confronted,
backup tape is stored,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(jones, root, 5435, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
and mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
Select an action: locate backup tape
You chose to locate backup tape.
******* These facts are now true: ********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted.
backup tape is located,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(jones, root, 5435, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
and mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
Select an action: load backup tape
You chose to load backup tape.
******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
mail(adams,root,5709,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(jones, root, 5435, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
and mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
Select an action: find file cd on backup tape
You chose to find file cd on backup tape.
OK.
******** These facts are now true: ********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham,root,8266,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(jones, root, 5435, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
```

```
mail(root,root,3974,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 and found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true.
 Select an action: compare file cd for Trojan Horse with cd on backup tape
 You chose to compare file cd for Trojan Horse with cd on backup tape.
 ******* These facts are now true: **********
 password root is changed,
 user dog is confronted,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located.
 changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 mail(adams,root,5709,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
 mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 mail(root,root,3974,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true.
 Select an action: execute password cracker
 You chose to execute password cracker.
 OK, but a hint: "compare file is for Trojan Horse with is on backup tape"
  is more important now than "execute password cracker".
 ******** These facts are now true: *******
 password root is changed,
 user dog is confronted,
 password cracker is executed.
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
known(insecure,password,for,_356277) is true,
known(insecure,password,for,_356284) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, _356291) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, _356298) is true,
mail(adams,root,5709,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham,root,8266,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: find file is on backup tape
You chose to find file 1s on backup tape.
OK.
********* These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted,
password cracker is executed.
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
```

```
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
 mail(graham,root,8266,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, 1s, on, backup, tape) is true,
 and compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true.
 Select an action: compare file 1s for Trojan Horse with 1s on backup tape
 You chose to compare file 1s for Trojan Horse with 1s on backup tape.
 ******* These facts are now true: ********
 password root is changed,
 user dog is confronted,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(root,root,3974,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: examine user password dog
You chose to examine user password dog.
Have you confused that with the investigate user password dog action?
Your action is not what I would choose, but let us try it.
******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted.
password dog is examined.
password cracker is executed.
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true.
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(root,root,3974,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: investigate user password dog
You chose to investigate user password dog.
```

```
OK.
    ******* These facts are now true: ********
 password root is changed,
 user dog is confronted.
 password dog is examined.
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 changed(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 investigated(user,password,dog) is true,
 known (insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true.
 known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(adams,root,5709,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
 mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true.
 mail(graham,root,8266,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 mail(root,root,3974,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
 compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
 Select an action: change password for adams
 You chose to change password for adams.
OK, but a hint: "restore modified file bb from backup"
 is more important now than "change password for adams".
 ********** These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted,
password dog is examined.
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
investigated(user,password,dog) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(root,root,3974,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: find file bb on backup tape
You chose to find file bb on backup tape.
OK.
******** These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted,
password dog is examined,
```

```
password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located.
 changed (password, for, adams) is true,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 investigated(user,password,dog) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(jones, root, 5435, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(root,root,3974,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore modified file bb from backup
You chose to restore modified file bb from backup.
******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted,
password dog is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file bb is restored,
changed (password, for, adams) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
investigated(user,password,dog) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(jones, root, 5435, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file, bb, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore modified file cd from backup
You chose to restore modified file cd from backup.
******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted,
password dog is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
```

```
backup tape is located,
  file bb is restored,
  file cd is restored.
  changed(password, for, adams) is true,
  changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
  checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
  investigated(user,password,dog) is true,
  known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
  known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
  known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
  known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
  mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
  mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
  mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
 mail(graham,root,8266,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
 mail(root,root,3974,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
 compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
 Select an action: change user password smith
 You chose to change user password smith.
 Not a valid action.
 ********* These facts are now true: **********
 password root is changed,
 user dog is confronted,
 password dog is examined,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded,
 backup tape is located,
 file bb is restored,
 file cd is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
 investigated(user,password,dog) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams,root,5709,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham,root,8266,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(root,root,3974,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: change password for smith
You chose to change password for smith.
OK, but a hint: "restore deleted file aa from backup"
 is more important now than "change password for smith".
********* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted,
password dog is examined,
```

```
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file bb is restored,
file cd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
investigated(user,password,dog) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(jones, root, 5435, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(root,root,3974,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: find file as on backup tape
You chose to find file as on backup tape.
******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted,
password dog is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file bb is restored,
file cd is restored,
changed (password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
investigated(user,password,dog) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham,root,8266,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(jones, root, 5435, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore deleted file aa from backup
You chose to restore deleted file as from backup.
OK.
```

```
******* These facts are now true: **********
 password root is changed,
 user dog is confronted,
 password dog is examined,
 password cracker is executed,
 backup tape is loaded.
backup tape is located,
 file aa is restored,
 file bb is restored,
 file cd is restored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed (password, for, smith) is true,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true.
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 investigated(user,password,dog) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham,root,8266,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, bb, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore deleted file bb from backup
You chose to restore deleted file bb from backup.
OK.
******* These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted,
password dog is examined,
password cracker is executed,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file aa is restored,
file bb is restored,
file cd is restored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed (password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
investigated(user,password,dog) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, farmer) is true.
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams,root,5709,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true.
mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
```

```
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
 compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
 Select an action: store backup tape
You chose to store backup tape.
OK, but a hint: "change password for farmer"
 is more important now than "store backup tape".
 ******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted,
password dog is examined,
password cracker is executed,
file aa is restored,
file bb is restored,
file cd is restored,
backup tape is stored,
changed (password, for, adams) is true,
changed (password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
investigated(user,password,dog) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(jones, root, 5435, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(root, root, 3974, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file, bb, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: change password for farmer
You chose to change password for farmer.
OK.
******* These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user dog is confronted,
password dog is examined,
password cracker is executed,
file aa is restored,
file bb is restored,
file cd is restored,
backup tape is stored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
changed (password, for, smith) is true,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
investigated(user, password, dog) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(adams, root, 5709, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
```

```
mail(brown, root, 5455, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(dog,root,4906,bad(bb,tom)) is true,
mail(graham, root, 8266, bad(cd, bin)) is true,
mail(jones,root,5435,bad(cd,bin)) is true,
mail(root,root,3974,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: change password for graham
You chose to change password for graham.
OK.
Congratulations! You have done the job.
The session is over. Do "go." to restart.
yes
? - statistics.
memory (total)
                       2484704 bytes:
                                         1331300 in use,
                                                             1153404 free
   program space
                       1200236 bytes
   global space
                         65532 bytes:
                                                               38184 free
                                           27348 in use,
      global stack
                                           25220 bytes
      trail
                                               40 bytes
      system
                                            2088 bytes
                         65532 bytes:
   local stack
                                             648 in use,
                                                               64884 free
      local stack
                                             624 bytes
      system
                                              24 bytes
 16.017 sec. for 0 global and 30 local space shifts
 0.234 sec. for 1 garbage collections which collected 992596 bytes
 47.066 sec. runtime
ves
1 ?- halt.
```

#### TAB 4. RUN 3

The following is the audit file used for Run 4:

```
audit(jones,338,none,'login jones',fail).
audit(jones,347,none,'login jones',fail). audit(jones,355,none,'login jones',fail). audit(jones,361,none,'login jones',fail).
audit(jones, 363, none, 'login jones', fail).
audit(jones, 372, none, 'login jones', fail).
audit(jones, 385, none, 'login jones', fail).
audit(jones, 387, none, 'login jones', fail).
audit(jones, 394, none, 'login jones', fail).
audit(jones, 402, none, 'login jones', fail).
audit(jones,413,none,'login jones',fail).
audit(jones, 426, none, 'login jones', ok).
audit(jones,433,jones,'cd~root/bin',ok). audit(jones,451,bin,ls,ok).
audit(jones,462,bin,'cd ~root',ok).
audit(jones,475,root,ls,ok).
audit(jones, 481, root, 'login root', fail).
audit(jones,489,root,'login root',fail).
audit(jones, 495, root, 'login root', fail).
audit(jones,501,root,'login root',fail).
audit(jones,514,root,'login root',ok).
audit(root,518,root,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(root,533,adams,'cd ~tom/ba',ok).
audit(root,537,ba,'cd bin',ok).
audit(root,537,bin,'cd ~evans/csclass',ok).
audit(root,549,csclass,'cd~root/etc',ok).
audit(root,557,etc,'cp passwd ~smith/dont dare look at this',ok).
audit(root, 569, etc, 'mail root', 'Captain Flash strikes again!!!!').
audit(root,576,etc,logout,ok).
audit(brown,1691,none,'login brown',ok). audit(evans,1693,none,'login evans',ok).
audit(brown,1708,brown,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(brown,1711,adams,'cd~tom/ba',ok).
audit(brown,1726,ba,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(brown,1730,bin,'cd ~evans/csclass',ok).
audit(brown,1734,csclass,'cd ~davis',ok).
audit(brown,1741,davis,'cd ~adams/diradams',ok).
audit(brown,1744,diradams,'cd ~doe',ok).
audit(brown,1752,doe,'cd ~tom',ok).
audit(tom,1843,none,'login tom',ok).
audit(tom,1845,tom,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(tom,1859,adams,'cd ba',ok).
audit(tom,1872,ba,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(tom,1905,bin,ls,ok).
audit(tom, 2091, bin, 'cd ~adams', ok).
audit(tom,2106,adams,'cd ba',ok).
audit(evans,2109,evans,'cd csclass',ok).
audit(evans,2109,csclass,logout,ok).
audit(tom,2126,ba,'cd ~graham',ok).
audit(tom,2160,graham,ls,ok).
audit(graham,2171,none,'login graham',fail). audit(graham,2172,none,'login graham',fail). audit(graham,2176,none,'login graham',ok).
audit(graham,2177,graham,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
```

```
audit(tom,2184,graham,'login graham',ok).
  audit(graham, 2194, bin, ls, fail).
  audit(brown,2212,tom,'emacs bb',587).
  audit(graham, 2213, bin, ls, ok).
  audit(graham,2214,bin,'cd ~dog',ok).
  audit(graham,2249,dog,ls,fail).
  audit(graham, 2253, graham, 'emacs important', 10360).
  audit(graham,2255,dog,ls,fail).
  audit(graham, 2260, graham, logout, ok).
  audit(graham, 2273, dog, ls, ok).
  audit(graham,2292,dog,'cd ~adams',ok).
  audit(graham,2302,adams,'cd ~tom/ba',ok).
 audit(graham,2311,ba,'cd ~root/bin',ok). audit(graham,2321,bin,'cd ~tom',ok).
 audit(farmer,2330,none,'login farmer',ok).
 audit(graham,2330,tom,ls,ok).
 audit(farmer,2340,farmer,'cd ~adams',ok).
 audit(graham,2342,tom,'cd ~adams',ok).
 audit(farmer,2352,adams,'cd~smith',ok).
 audit(graham, 2360, adams, 'cd ~tom/ba', ok).
 audit(davis,2363,none,'login davis',ok).
 audit(graham,2367,ba,'cd~uri',ok).
 audit(graham,2376,uri,ls,ok).
 audit(brown,2382,tom,'mail root',bad(bb,tom)).
 audit(graham,2382,uri,'cd ~adams',ok).
 audit(brown,2383,tom,logout,ok).
 audit(farmer,2384,smith,ls,ok).
 audit(graham,2391,adams,'cd~tom',ok).
 audit(farmer,2414,smith,'login smith',fail).
 audit(farmer,2422,smith,'login smith',ok).
 audit(graham,2429,tom,'rm*',ok).
 audit(graham, 2439, tom, 'mail tom', 'Haha ful').
 audit(graham,2444,tom,logout,ok).
 audit(smith,2651,smith,'emacs tmp1434',344).
 audit(davis, 2940, davis, 'emacs goodnews', 1526).
 audit(davis,2945,davis,logout,ok).
 audit(evans, 3046, none, 'login evans', ok).
audit(evans, 3066, evans, 'cd ~adams', ok).
audit(evans, 3075, adams, 'cd ~tom/ba', ok).
audit(evans,3094,ba,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(evans,3106,bin,'cd ~evans/csclass',ok).
audit(evans,3115,csclass,'cd ~doe',ok).
audit(evans,3118,none,'login evans',ok).
audit(smith,3122,smith,'emacs tmp1435',362).
audit(evans,3128,evans,'cd ~tom',ok).
audit(evans,3136,doe,ls,ok).
audit(evans, 3161, tom, ls, ok).
audit(evans, 3205, tom, ls, ok).
audit(smith,3237,smith,'emacs tmp1436',405).
audit(smith,3239,smith,logout,ok).
audit(evans,3290,doe,ls,fail).
audit(evans, 3328, doe, ls. ok).
audit(evans, 3351, tom, 'emacs aa', 503).
audit(evans,3357,tom,logout,ok).
audit(evans, 3475, doe, 'emacs bigpaper', 30095).
audit(evans,3477,doe,logout,ok).
audit(davis,5712,none,'login davis',ok).
audit(davis,6132,davis,'emacs topsecret',1572).
audit(davis,6134,davis,logout,ok).
audit(davis,7336,none,'login davis',fail).
audit(davis,7346,none,'login davis',fail).
```

```
audit(davis,7354,none,'login davis',fail).
audit(davis,7363,none,'login davis',fail).
audit(davis,7364,none,'login davis',fail).
audit(davis,7371,none,'login davis',fail).
audit(davis,7378,none,'login davis',fail).
audit(davis,7387,none,'login davis',fail).
audit(davis,7399,none,'login davis',fail).
audit(davis,7402,none,'login davis',fail).
audit(davis,7409,none,'login davis',fail).
audit(davis,7417,none,'login davis',ok).
audit(davis,7436,davis,su.fail).
audit(davis,7445,davis,su,fail).
audit(davis,7446,davis,su,fail).
audit(davis,7459,davis,su,fail).
audit(davis,7472,davis,su,fail).
audit(davis.7488.davis.su.fail).
audit(davis,7501,davis,su,fail).
audit(davis,7516,davis,su,fail).
audit(davis,7521,davis,su,fail).
audit(davis,7521,davis,su,ok).
audit(davis,7535,davis,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(davis,7554,adams,ls,ok).
audit(davis, 7574, adams, 'cd ~dog', ok).
audit(davis,7606,dog,ls,fail).
audit(davis,7620,dog,ls,fail).
audit(davis,7624,dog,ls,fail).
audit(davis,7638,dog,ls,ok).
audit(davis,7656,dog,'cd~farmer',ok).
audit(farmer,7665,none,'login farmer',ok).
audit(farmer,7678,farmer,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(davis,7679.farmer.ls.ok).
audit(davis,7685,farmer,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(davis,7695,adams,'cd~tom/ba',ok).
audit(davis,7696,ba,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(davis,7703,bin,'cd ~evans/csclass',ok).
audit(davis,7706,csclass,'cd ~davis',ok).
audit(davis,7715,davis,'cd ~adams/diradams',ok).
audit(farmer,7716,adams,ls,ok).
audit(davis,7732,diradams,'cd ~graham',ok).
audit(davis,7763,graham,ls,ok).
audit(davis,7779,graham,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(davis,7797,adams,'cd ~tom/ba',ok).
audit(davis,7799,ba,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(davis, 7808, bin, 'cd ~evans/csclass', ok).
audit(davis,7820,csclass,'cd ~root',ok).
audit(davis, 7823, root, ls, ok).
audit(davis,7827,root,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(farmer,7877,adams,ls,ok).
audit(farmer,7883,adams,'login adams',ok).
audit(adams, 7886, adams, 'cd ~adams', ok).
audit(adams, 7896, adams, 'cd ~tom/ba', ok).
audit(adams, 7911, ba,'cd ~adams/diradams', ok).
audit(davis,7936,adams,'cat auxa',ok).
audit(davis,8071,adams,'cat auxb',ok).
audit(davis,8182,adams,'cat auxc',ok).
audit(davis,8217,adams,'cat diradams',ok).
audit(davis,8229,adams,'cd ~graham',ok).
audit(davis,8247,graham,'cat important',ok).
audit(davis,8254,graham,'cd ~farmer',ok).
audit(adams, 8260, diradams, 'emacs auxb', 1134).
audit(davis,8445,farmer,'cat secrets',ok).
```

```
audit(davis,8447,farmer,logout,ok).
 audit(adams, 8519, diradams, 'emacs auxc', 5118).
 audit(adams,8520,diradams,logout,ok).
 audit(jones, 9008, none, 'login jones', fail).
 audit(jones, 9015, none, 'login jones', fail).
 audit(jones,9019,none,'login jones',fail).
 audit(jones,9032,none,'login jones',fail).
 audit(jones, 9043, none, 'login jones', ok).
 audit(jones,9049,jones,su,fail).
 audit(jones,9058,jones,su,fail).
 audit(jones, 9069, jones, su, fail).
 audit(jones, 9085, jones, su, fail).
 audit(jones,9090,jones,su,fail).
 audit(jones,9107,jones,su,fail).
 audit(jones,9115,jones,su,fail).
audit(jones,9123,jones,su,fail).
audit(jones,9133,jones,su,fail).
audit(jones,9149,jones,su,ok).
audit(jones,9163,jones,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(jones,9165,adams,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(iones,9190,bin,ls,ok).
audit(iones,9200,bin,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(jones,9203,adams,'cd ~root',ok).
audit(jones,9218,root,ls,ok).
audit(jones,9228,root,'cd ~adams',ok).
audit(jones,9240,adams,'cd ~root/bin',ok).
audit(jones,9441,bin,'emacs cd',5109). audit(jones,9560,bin,'emacs ls',2133).
audit(jones,9776,bin,'emacs please_run_me',22914).
audit(jones, 9781, bin, logout, ok).
audit(jones, 9789, bin, 'login jones', ok).
audit(jones, 9808, jones, 'cd ~root/bin', ok).
audit(jones,10393,bin,'emacs please_run_me',22914).
audit(jones, 10401, bin, logout, ok).
```

### The following is the script of Run 4:

```
Script started on Wed Mar 15 22:56:06 1995
.alias: No such file or directory.
[7mai2:/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor>>[mprolog
Quintus Prolog Release 3.1.1 (Sun-4, SunOS 4.0)
Copyright (C) 1990, Quintus Corporation. All rights reserved.
2100 Geng Road, Palo Alto, California U.S.A. (415) 813-3800
| ?- [intruder].
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/intruder.pl
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/metutor30.pl
% Undefined procedures will just fail ('fail' option)
    loading file /usr/local/q3.1.1/generic/qplib3.1.1/library/random.qof
     foreign file /usr/local/q3.1.1/generic/qplib3.1.1/library/sun4-4/libpl.so loaded
   random.qof loaded, 0.133 sec 9,392 bytes
   module random imported into user
* Clauses for writefact/2 are not together in the source file
  metutor30.pl compiled in module user, 3.000 sec 50,420 bytes
  compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/modrowe7
  modrowe7 compiled in module user, 0.684 sec 15,720 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/filetree
```

```
% filetree compiled in module user, 0.434 sec 5,296 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/rules
* Clauses for behavior/5 are not together in the source file
* Clauses for behavior/4 are not together in the source file
% rules compiled in module user, 0.617 sec 7,456 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/rowefiles
% rowefiles compiled in module user, 0.117 sec 4,256 bytes
% compiling file /tmp_mnt/users/work4/schiavo/Thesis/Tutor/operators
* Clauses for recommended/3 are not together in the source file
* Clauses for recommended/2 are not together in the source file
* Clauses for addpostcondition/2 are not together in the source file
% operators compiled in module user, 0.600 sec 8,348 bytes
% intruder.pl compiled in module user, 6.350 sec 102,384 bytes
yes
| ?- statistics.
memory (total)
                       649696 bytes:
                                        466020 in use,
                                                           183676 free
  program space
                      334956 bytes
  global space
                       65532 bytes:
                                         26688 in use,
                                                            38844 free
     global stack
                                         24584 bytes
      trail
                                            16 bytes
      system
                                          2088 bytes
                                           440 in use,
   local stack
                       65532 bytes:
                                                            65092 free
     local stack
                                           416 bytes
     system
                                            24 bytes
0.000 sec. for 0 global and 3 local space shifts
0.000 sec. for 0 garbage collections which collected 0 bytes
6.633 sec. runtime
1 ?- start.
```

ves

AUDIT FILE

The following displays the current contents of the audit file:

Name	Time	Path	Command	Result
adams	7886	adams	cd ~adams	ok
adams	7896	adams	cd -tom/ba	ok
adams	7911	ba cd -	adams/diradams	ok
adams	8260	diradams	emacs auxb	1134
adams	8519	diradams	emacs auxc	5118
adams	8520	diradams	logout	ok
brown	1691	none	login brown	ok
brown	1708	brown	cd -adams	ok
brown	1711	adams	cd ~tom/ba	ok
brown	1726	ba	cd -root/bin	ok
brown	1730	bin cd	-evans/csclass	ok
brown	1734	csclass	cd -davis	ok
brown	1741	davis cd ~	adams/diradams	ok
brown	1744	diradams	cd -doe	ok
brown	1752	doe	cd ~tom	ok
brown	2212	tom	emacs bb	587

brown	2382	tom	mail root	bad(bb,tom	)
brown	2383	tom	logout	ok	
davis	2363	none	login davis	ok	
davis	2940	davis	emacs goodnews	1526	
davis	2945	davis	logout	ok	
davis	5712	none	login davis	ok	
davis	6132	davis	emacs topsecret	1572	
davis	6134	davis	logout	ok	
davis	7336	none	login davis	fail	
davis	7346	none	login davis	fail	
davis	7354	none	login davis	fail	
davis	7363	none	login davis	fail	
davis	7364	none	login davis	fail	
davis	7371	none	login davis	fail	
davis	7378	none	login davis	fail	
davis	7387	none	login davis	fail	
davis	7399	none	login davis	fail	
davis	7402	none	login davis	fail	
davis	7409	none	login davis	fail	
davis	7417	none	login davis	ok	
davis	7436	davis	BU	fail	
davis	7445	davis	su	fail	
davis	7446	davis	su	fail	
davis	7459	davis	su	fail	
davis	7472	davis	su	fail	
davis	7488	davis	su	fail	
davis	7501	davis	su	fail	
davis	7516	davis	su	fail	
davis	7521	davis	su	fail	
davis	7521	davis	su	ok	
davis	7535	davis	cd ~adams	ok	
davis	7554	adams	ls	ok	
davis	7574	adams	cd ~dog	ok	
davis	7606	dog	ls	fail	
davis	7620	dog	ls	fail	
davis	7624	dog	ls	fail	
davis	7638	dog	ls	ok	
davis	7656	dog	cd -farmer	ok	
davis	7679	farmer	ls	ok	
davis	7685	farmer	cd ~adams	ok	
davis	7695	adams	cd ~tom/ba	ok	
davis	7696	ba	cd ~root/bin	ok	
davis	7703		cd ~evans/csclass	ok	
davis	7706	csclass	cd ~davis	ok	
davis	7715		d -adams/diradams	ok	
davis	7732	diradams	cd ~graham	ok	
davis	7763	graham	ls	ok	
davis	7779	graham	cd ~adams	ok	
davis	7797	adams	cd ~tom/ba	ok	
davis	7799	ba	cd ~root/bin	ok	
davis	7808		cd -evans/csclass	ok	
davis	7820	csclass	cd ~root	ok	
davis	7823	root	ls	ok	
davis	7827	root	cd ~adams	ok	
davis	7936	adams	cat auxa	ok	
davis	8071	adams	cat auxb	ok	
davis	8182	adams	cat auxc	ok	
lavis	8217	adams	cat diradams	ok	
lavis	8229	adams	cd -graham	ok	
lavis	8247	graham	cat important	ok	
lavis	8254	graham	cd -farmer	ok	

davis	8445	farmer	cat secrets	ok
davis	8447	farmer	logout	ok
evans	1693	none	login evans	ok
evans	2109	csclass	logout	ok
evans	2109	evans	cd csclass	ok
evans	3046	none	login evans	ok
evans	3066	evans	cd ~adams	ok
evans	3075	adams	cd -tom/ba	ok
evans	3094	ba	cd ~root/bin	ok
evans	3106	bin	cd ~evans/csclass	ok
evans	3115	csclass	cd ~doe	ok ok
evans	3118	DODE	login evans	ok
evans	3128	evans	cd ~tom	ok
	3136	doe	ls	ok
evans			ls	
evans	3161	tom	<del>-</del> -	ok
evans	3205	tom	1s	ok
evans	3290	doe	ls	fail
evans	3328	doe	1s	ok
evans	3351	tom	emacs aa	503
evans	3357	tom	logout	ok
evans	3475	doe	emacs bigpaper	30095
evans	3477	doe	logout	ok
farmer	2330	none	login farmer	ok
farmer	2340	farmer	cd ~adams	ok
farmer	2352	adams	cd ~smith	ok
farmer	2384	smith	1s	ok
farmer	2414	smith	login smith	fail
farmer	2422	smith	login smith	ok
farmer	7665	none	login farmer	ok
farmer	7678	farmer	cd ~adams	ok
farmer	7716	adams	ls	ok
farmer	<b>7</b> 877	adams	ls	ok
farmer	7883	adams	login adams	ok
graham	2171	none	login graham	fail
graham	2172	none	login graham	fail
graham	2176	DODe	login graham	ok
graham	2177	graham	cd ~root/bin	ok
graham	2194	bin	ls	fail
graham	2213	bin	ls	ok
graham	2214	bin	cd ~dog	ok
graham	2249	dog	ls	fail
graham	2253	graham	emacs important	10360
graham	2255	dog	ls	fail
graham	2260	graham	logout	ok
graham	2273	dog	ls	ok
graham	2292	dog	cd ~adams	ok
graham	2302	adams	cd -tom/ba	ok
graham	2311	ba	cd -root/bin	ok
graham	2321	bin	cd ~tom	ok
graham	2330	tom	ls	ok
graham	2342	tom	cd -adams	ok
graham	2360	adams	cd ~tom/ba	ok
graham	2367	ba	cd -uri	ok
graham	2376	uri	ls	ok
graham	2382	uri	cd ~adams	ok
graham	2391	adams	cd -tom	ok
graham	2429	tom	rm *	ok
graham	2439	tom	mail tom	Haha ful
graham	2444	tom	logout	ok
jones	338	none	login jones	fail
jones	347	none	login jones	fail

```
iones
               355
                       none
                                       login iones
                                                        fail
  jones
               361
                       none
                                       login jones
                                                        fail
  jones
               363
                       TOTA
                                       login jones
                                                        fail
  jones
               372
                       none
                                       login jones
                                                        fail
  jones
               385
                       none
                                      login jones
                                                        fail
  jones
               387
                       none
                                      login jones
                                                        fail
  jones
               394
                       none
                                      login jones
                                                        fail
  jones
               402
                       none
                                      login jones
                                                        fail
 jones
               413
                       DODE
                                      login jones
                                                        fail
 jones
               426
                       none
                                      login jones
                                                        ok
 jones
               433
                       jones
                                     cd -root/bin
                                                        ok
 iones
              451
                       bin
                                                18
                                                        ok
 jones
              462
                       bin
                                         cd ~root
                                                        ok
 jones
              475
                       root
                                                ls
                                                        ok
 jones
              481
                       root
                                       login root
                                                        fail
 jones
              489
                       root
                                       login root
                                                        fail
 jones
              495
                       root
                                       login root
                                                        fail
 jones
              501
                       root
                                       login root
                                                        fail
 jones
              514
                       root
                                       login root
                                                       ok
 jones
             9008
                                      login jones
                       none
                                                        fail
 jones
             9015
                       none
                                      login jones
                                                       fail
 jones
             9019
                       none
                                      login jones
                                                       fail
 jones
             9032
                       none
                                      login jones
                                                       fail
 jones
             9043
                       none
                                      login jones
                                                       ok
 jones
             9049
                       iones
                                                       fail
 jones
             9058
                       jones
                                                su
                                                       fail
 iones
             9069
                       jones
                                                       fail
                                                su
 jones
             9085
                       jones
                                                       fail
                                                811
 jones
             9090
                       jones
                                                su
                                                       fail
 jones
             9107
                       iones
                                                       fail
 jones
             9115
                       jones
                                                gu
                                                       fail
 jones
             9123
                       jones
                                                B11
                                                       fail
 iones
            9133
                       dones
                                                811
                                                       fail
 jones
            9149
                      jones
                                               su
                                                       ok
 jones
            9163
                      iones
                                        cd -adams
                                                       ok
 jones
            9165
                      adams
                                    cd ~root/bin
                                                       ok
jones
            9190
                      bin
                                               18
                                                       ok
jones
            9200
                      bin
                                        cd ~adams
                                                       ok
jones
            9203
                      adams
                                        cd ~root
                                                       ok
jones
            9218
                      root
                                               18
                                                       ok
jones
            9228
                      root
                                        cd ~adams
                                                       ok
jones
            9240
                      adams
                                    cd ~root/bin
                                                       ok
jones
            9441
                      bin
                                        emacs cd
                                                       5109
iones
            9560
                      bin
                                        emacs 1s
                                                       2133
jones
            9776
                      bin
                             emacs please_run_me
                                                       22914
jones
            9781
                      bin
                                           logout
                                                       ok
jones
            9789
                      bin
                                     login jones
                                                       ok
iones
            9808
                      jones
                                    cd ~root/bin
                                                      ok
iones
           10393
                      bin
                            emacs please_run_me
                                                      22914
jones
           10401
                      bin
                                          logout
                                                      ok
root
             518
                      root
                                       cd ~adams
                                                      ok
root
             533
                      adams
                                      cd ~tom/ba
                                                      ok
root
             537
                      ba
                                          cd bin
                                                      ok
root
             537
                      bin
                              cd ~evans/csclass
                                                      ok
root
             549
                      csclass
                                    cd -root/etc
                                                      ok
root
             557
                      etccp passwd ~smith/dont_dare_look_at_this
                                                                         ok
root
             569
                      etc
                                                      Captain Flash strikes again!!!!
                                       mail root
root
             576
                      etc
                                          logout
smith
           2651
                      smith
                                   emacs tmp1434
                                                      344
smith
           3122
                      smith
                                   emacs tmp1435
                                                      362
smith
           3237
                     smith
                                   emacs tmp1436
                                                      405
```

smith	3239	smith	logout	ok
tom	1843	none	login tom	ok
tom	1845	tom	cd ~adams	ok
tom	1859	adams	cd ba	ok
tom	1872	ba	cd ~root/bin	ok
tom	1905	bin	ls	ok
tom	2091	bin	cd ~adams	ok
tom	2106	adams	cd ba	ok
tom	2126	ba	cd ~graham	ok
tom	2160	graham	ls	ok
tom	2184	graham	login graham	ok
******	******	*******	********	************
*			MAIL RECEIVED	
*				
* T	he follow:	ing displa	ys mail received by re	oot:
*				
******	******	*******	***************	**********
From	To	Time	Problem(File,Direc	ctory)
brown	root	2382	had/bb tem)	
root	root	569	bad(bb,tom) Captain Flash stri	Prog. again 1111
2000	2000	303	captain riash stil	res again::::
% Undefi	ned proced	dures will	just fail ('fail' opt	ion)
Warnings			yest summer ( runn opt	.202,
_		emovable:	changed (password, root	:)
			confronted(user,_1282	
			examined(password,_12	
			executed (password, cra	
			investigated (password	
			changed (password, for,	
			changed (permissions, f	
			restored(password, for	
This fact	is not r	emovable:	issued(new,password,t	0,_12778)
Your obje	ctives:			
backup ta	pe is sto	red and pa	assword cracker is exe	cuted.
			ze the problem thoroug	
		_	_	-
******	*******	******	*********	********
*				•
* To see	a list o	f possible	actions, type the le	tter "h" or the word *
* "help.	" To revi	ew the aud	it file or your mail	at anytime, type the *
* word *	auditfile	" or "mail	" respectively.	•
•				•
******	******	*******	*************	*******
Type h fo		facts are	now true: ********	***
backup ta	_			
_	_	-	tom)) is true,	
			in Flash strikes agai:	n!!!!) is true.
			issions file passwd	
			ns file passwd.	
OK.				
******	*** These	facts are	now true: *******	***
harben As	4			

backup tape is stored,

checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,

```
mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
  and mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
  Select an action: change permissions passwd
  You chose to change permissions passwd.
  Not a valid action.
  ******** These facts are now true: ********
 backup tape is stored,
  checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
 and mail(root,root,569,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
 Select an action: change permissions file passwd
 You chose to change permissions file passwd.
 OK.
 ********* These facts are now true: *********
 backup tape is stored.
 changed(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
 and mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
 Select an action: change root password
 You chose to change root password.
 ******** These facts are now true: *********
 password root is changed,
 backup tape is stored,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
 and mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
 Select an action: confront user davis
 You chose to confront user davis.
 OK, but a hint: "compare file cd for Trojan Horse with cd on backup tape"
 is more important now than "confront user davis".
 ******** These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
 user davis is confronted,
backup tape is stored,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
and mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
Select an action: locate backup tape
You chose to locate backup tape.
********* These facts are now true: ********
password root is changed,
user davis is confronted.
backup tape is located,
changed(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
and mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
Select an action: load backup tape
You chose to load backup tape.
OK.
********** These facts are now true: **********
password root is changed,
user davis is confronted.
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
```

```
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
 and mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true.
 Select an action: find file cd on backup tape
You chose to find file cd on backup tape.
    ******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user davis is confronted,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
and found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: compare file cd for Trojan Horse with cd on backup tape
You chose to compare file cd for Trojan Horse with cd on backup tape.
******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user davis is confronted,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: find file 1s on backup tape
You chose to find file 1s on backup tape.
******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user davis is confronted,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
and compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true.
Select an action: compare file ls for Trojan Horse with ls on backup tape
You chose to compare file 1s for Trojan Horse with 1s on backup tape.
******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed.
user davis is confronted,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
```

```
Select an action: find file bb on backup tape
  You chose to find file bb on backup tape.
  Have you confused that with the find file as on backup tape action?
  OK, but a hint: "restore deleted file aa from backup"
  is more important now than "restore deleted file bb from backup".
  ******** These facts are now true: **********
 password root is changed,
 user davis is confronted,
 backup tape is loaded.
 backup tape is located,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
 mail(root,root,569,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
 compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
 Select an action: find file as on backup tape
 You chose to find file as on backup tape.
 OK.
 ********** These facts are now true: *********
 password root is changed,
 user davis is confronted,
 backup tape is loaded.
 backup tape is located,
 changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
 mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
 compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore deleted file aa from backup
You chose to restore deleted file as from backup.
 ********* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user davis is confronted,
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file aa is restored,
changed(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
mail(root,root,569,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: restore deleted file bb from backup
You chose to restore deleted file bb from backup.
******** These facts are now true: ********
password root is changed,
```

```
user davis is confronted.
backup tape is loaded,
backup tape is located,
file as is restored,
file bb is restored,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: store backup tape
You chose to store backup tape.
OK, but a hint: "execute password cracker"
 is more important now than "store backup tape".
******* These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user davis is confronted,
file as is restored.
file bb is restored,
backup tape is stored,
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked(permissions,file,passwd) is true,
mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: execute password cracker
You chose to execute password cracker.
******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user davis is confronted.
password cracker is executed,
file aa is restored,
file bb is restored,
backup tape is stored.
changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, _434196) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, _434203) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, _434210) is true,
known (insecure, password, for, 434217) is true,
mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: change password for adams
You chose to change password for adams.
```

```
OK.
  ********* These facts are now true: *********
 password root is changed,
  user davis is confronted.
 password cracker is executed,
 file aa is restored,
 file bb is restored,
 backup tape is stored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
 known(insecure,password,for,graham) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true.
 mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
 compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
 Select an action: change password for farmer
 You chose to change password for farmer.
 OK.
 ******** These facts are now true: *********
 password root is changed,
 user davis is confronted,
 password cracker is executed,
 file aa is restored,
 file bb is restored,
backup tape is stored,
 changed(password, for, adams) is true,
 changed(password, for, farmer) is true,
 changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
known(insecure,password,for,graham) is true,
known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
mail(root,root,569,Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: change password for graham
You chose to change password for graham.
OK.
******** These facts are now true: *********
password root is changed,
user davis is confronted,
password cracker is executed,
file aa is restored,
file bb is restored,
backup tape is stored,
changed(password, for, adams) is true,
changed (password, for, farmer) is true,
```

```
changed(password, for, graham) is true,
 changed(permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 checked (permissions, file, passwd) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, adams) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, farmer) is true,
 known(insecure,password,for,graham) is true,
 known(insecure, password, for, smith) is true,
 mail(brown, root, 2382, bad(bb, tom)) is true,
 mail(root, root, 569, Captain Flash strikes again!!!!) is true,
 found(file, aa, on, backup, tape) is true,
 found(file,bb,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
 found(file, ls, on, backup, tape) is true,
compared(file,cd,for,Trojan Horse,with,cd,on,backup,tape) is true,
and compared(file, ls, for, Trojan Horse, with, ls, on, backup, tape) is true.
Select an action: change password for smith
You chose to change password for smith.
Congratulations! You have done the job.
The session is over. Do "go." to restart.
ves
| ?- statistics.
memory (total)
                       2222560 bytes:
                                          1043272 in use,
                                                              1179288 free
   program space
                        912208 bytes
   global space
                         65532 bytes:
                                            28472 in use,
                                                                37060 free
      global stack
                                            26344 bytes
      trail
                                               40 bytes
      system
                                             2088 bytes
   local stack
                                              648 in use,
                         65532 bytes:
                                                                64884 free
      local stack
                                              624 bytes
      system
                                               24 bytes
 17.000 sec. for 0 global and 26 local space shifts
 0.000 sec. for 0 garbage collections which collected 0 bytes
 33.583 sec. runtime
Ves
| ?- halt.
```

# INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

Defense Technical Information Center     Cameron Station	2
Alexandria, VA 22304-6145	
2. Dudley Knox Library Code 52 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943-5101	2
3. Chairman, Code CS Computer Science Department Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943	2
4. Prof. Neil C. Rowe, Code CS/Rp Computer Science Department Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943	2
5. Prof. Timothy J. Shimeall, Code CS/SM Computer Science Department Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943	2
6. Lt Sandra J. Schiavo PSC 825 Box 58 FPO AE 09627	2